

NEPS

National Educational Panel Study

Research Data

Starting Cohort 6: Adults (SC6)
Main Study 2009/10
Adults (first-time interviewees)
CATI questionnaire

SPONSORED BY THE



Federal Ministry
of Education
and Research



This is a database-driven view on the CATI questionnaire with new variable names. It does not reflect the original questionnaire design. If you have questions or comments please do not hesitate to contact us at: userservice.neps@uni-bamberg.de.

Copyrighted Material

University of Bamberg, National Educational Panel Study (NEPS), 96045 Bamberg
<http://www.bildungspanel.de>

Principal Investigator: Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dr. h. c. Hans-Peter Blossfeld

Vice Managing Director: Prof. Dr. Sabine Weinert

Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice

Executive Director of Administration: Dipl. sc. pol. Univ. Dipl.-Betriebswirt (FH) Gerd Bolz
Bamberg, 2011

--in:

<<See letter and data protection statement

For questions as to where we obtained the address

Your address was selected - together with many others - from your municipality's register of residents by way of a random statistical selection procedure. We found your telephone number using the local telephone directory.

For questions as to who is conducting the study

The study is part of the National Educational Panel Study. The National Educational Panel Study (NEPS) is based at the University of Bamberg and encompasses renowned research institutes such as the Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung (IAB) [Institute for Employment Research] in Nuremberg and the Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin für Sozialforschung (WZB) [Social Science Research Center Berlin].

For questions regarding sources of further information

Your personal contact at infas is Dr. Angela Prussog-Wagner. She is available at the following telephone number: 0800 – 66 47 436 (free of charge), or via email.

For questions regarding the 10 euros

The 10 euros will be sent to you by post following the interview

--we:

1: continue

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

goto 20402

--end--

20402

--va: **einw**

--fn: **20402**

--vb: Consent

--fr:

Can we now begin with the questionnaire?

--in:

<<Wenn Termin, NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO !>>

--we:

1: yes, continue

2: no, respondent does not consent to the questionnaire

	<pre> --ef: ALLE --af: if (20402 = 1) goto 20435 if (20402 = 2) goto 34100 --end-- </pre>
20435	<pre> --va: mitsup --fn: 20435 --vb: Instruction supervision recording interview --in: <<CAUTION, do not ask question! Did you receive instructions from the supervisors to record the interview? Wenn Termin, NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO !>> --we: 1: yes 2: no --ef: ALLE --af: if (20435 = 1) goto 20403 if (20435 = 2) goto 20103 --end-- </pre>
20403	<pre> --va: mitschn --fn: 20403 --vb: Consent to record interview --fr: Before we begin the interview I would like to ask whether you would agree to our recording this conversation. The sole purpose of this recording is to enable us to better evaluate the interview. And, of course, we absolutely guarantee that all the information you provide will be evaluated anonymously; i.e., without your name and address. --in: <<Read out entire text!>> --we: 1: yes, agrees to recording 2: no, does not agree to recording </pre>

	<pre>--ef: 20435 = 1 --af: if (20403 = 1) goto 20404 if (20403 = 2) goto 20103 --end--</pre>
20404	<pre>--va: mitsa --fn: 20404 --vb: Recording activated --in: <<Do not ask question! Is recording activated?>> --we: 1: Yes, activated 2: No, technical problems --ef: 20403 = 1 --af: goto 20103 --end--</pre>
20103	<pre>--va: t700001 --fn: 20103 --vb: Gender --in: <<Please enter the gender of the subject.>> --we: 1: male 2: female --ef: ALLE --af: goto 20104 --end--</pre>
20104	<pre>--va: Psex1 --fn: 20104 --vb: Is gender recorded correct? --fr:</pre>

	<pre> --ra: 0 - 0 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: ALLE --af: if (20106 > 0 & 20118 = .) goto 20107 if ((20106 = -97, -98) & 20118 = .) goto 20110 if (20118 = 1) goto 20119 --end-- </pre>
20107	<pre> --va: Pgeb1 --fn: 20107 --vb: Information relating to age is correct --fr: [AUTO] Check (20106 = gebjahr_Stichprobe +/-1) --we: 1: yes 2: no --ef: (20106 <> -97, -98) & 20118 = . --af: if (20107 = 1) goto 20109 if (20107 = 2) goto 20108 --end-- </pre>
20108	<pre> --va: Pgeb2 --fn: 20108 --vb: Check information relating to age --fr: [NCS] --in: <<Differing information relating to age. Please check entry and ensure that the right person is on the phone.>> --we: 1: Name of respondent corresponds to data in address field 2: The person is not the respondent. </pre>

	<pre> --ef: 20107 = 2 --af: if (20108 = 1) goto 20109 if (20108 = 2) goto NEUSTART und Terminmaske im INTRO --end-- </pre>
20109	<pre> --va: Pgeb3 --fn: 20109 --vb: Is respondent within age range? --fr: [AUTO] Check (gebj (20106) >= 1944) --we: 1: yes 2: no --ef: 20107 =1 OR 20108 = 1 --af: if (20109 = 1) goto 20110 if (20109 = 2) goto Befragte(r) gehört nicht zur Befragungspopulation. Kein Interview durchführen --end-- </pre>
20110	<pre> --va: t514001,t514002,t514003,t514004,t514005,t514009 --fn: 20110 --vb: Contentment with life,Contentment with financial situation,Contentment with health,Contentment with family,Contentment with circle of friends and acquaintances,Contentment with work --fr: [ITEMBAT] I would like to begin by asking you a few questions about how content you are with various aspects of your life. Please answer using a scale of 0 to 10 "0" means that you are totally and utterly dissatisfied; "10" means that you are entirely content. You can indicate your opinion using the numbers '1' to '9'. t514001: 1. How content are you currently with your life in general? t514002: 2. How content are you with what you have? Please consider money, income and things that you own. t514003: 3. How content are you with your health? t514004: 4. How content are you with your family life? t514005: 5. How content are you with your circle of friends/acquaintances? t514009: 6. How content are you with your work? </pre>

--in:

<<Item 6 (satisfaction with work): please tick TNZ if respondent is unemployed.

Repeat instructions regarding scale if necessary Please answer again using a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are totally and utterly dissatisfied; "10" means that you are entirely content. You can grade your opinion accordingly using the numbers '1' to '9'.

--we:

0: totally dissatisfied

1: 1

2: 2

3: 3

4: 4

5: 5

6: 6

7: 7

8: 8

9: 9

10: entirely content

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98), not true (-93)**

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

goto 20115

--end--

20115

--va: **t405000**

--fn: **20115**

--vb: Born in Germany or abroad

--fr:

Where were you born?

--in:

<<Please read instructions aloud.>>

--we:

1: in Germany / within the current borders of Germany

2: in Germany's former eastern territories

3: abroad / in another country

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --ef: ALLE --af: if (20115 = 1) goto 20411 if (20115 = 2, 3) goto 20414 if (20115 = -97, -98) goto 20421 --vf: if (gebj > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (gebj < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands if (gebj < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (gebj > 1949) 3: im Ausland if (gebj < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land --end-- </pre>
20411	<pre> --va: t700101 --fn: 20411 --vb: Place of birth --fr: Please give the exact name (today's name) of the place or municipality. --in: <<Please specify according to today's territorial borders and select a place name from the list.>> --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: <Term> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 20115 = 1 --af: if (20411 > 0 OR (20411 = -97, -98)) goto 20421 if (20411 = -96) goto 20412 --end-- </pre>
20412	<pre> --va: geborts --fn: 20412 --vb: Place of birth (open) --fr: This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list. --in: <<Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling>> </pre>

--we:
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
20411 = -96

--af:
**if (20412 <> -97, -98) goto 20413
if (20412 = -97, -98) goto 20421
--end--**

20413

--va: **t700103**

--fn: **20413**

--vb: Federal state in which place of birth is located

--fr:
To which federal state does this place belong today?

--in:
<<Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate!

In the event of questions: we mean the name of the federal state to which the place belongs today.>>

--we:
1: Schleswig-Holstein
2: Hamburg
3: Lower Saxony
4: Bremen
5: North Rhine-Westphalia
6: Hesse
7: Rhineland-Palatinate
8: Baden-Württemberg
9: Bavaria
10: Saarland
11: Berlin
12: Brandenburg
13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
14: Saxony
15: Saxony-Anhalt
16: Thuringia
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --ef: (20412 <> . & 20412 <> -97, -98) --af: goto 20421 --end-- </pre>
20414	<pre> --va: t405010 --fn: 20414 --vb: Country in which place of birth is located --fr: if (20115 = 2) To what country does this place belong today? if (20115 = 3) In which country was that? --in: <<Please select a country name from the list!>> --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: <Term> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 20115 = 2, 3 --af: if (20115 = 3) goto 20116 if (20115 <> 3) goto 20421 --end-- </pre>
20116	<pre> --va: t40503m,t40503y --fn: 20116 --vb: Date of relocation to Germany (month),Date of relocation to Germany (year) --fr: When did you first move to Germany? Please tell me the month and the year. </pre>

	<pre> --ef: [20118 = . & 20120 = . & 20106 <> -97, -98] & 20116<> -97, -98 --af: if (20117 = 1) goto 20118 if (20117 = 2) goto 20119 --end-- </pre>
20118	<pre> --va: Pzuzug2 --fn: 20118 --vb: Check date of relocation to Germany birth date --fr: [NCS] --in: <<Date of relocation to Germany is before date of birth! Please inquire again: I have recorded here that you moved to Germany in <20116>. But your were only born on <20106(gebm/gebj)>. Which information is correct?>> --we: 1: Correction of date of birth 2: Correction of date of relocation to Germany 3: Respondent can or does not want to make correction --ef: 20117 = 1 --af: if (20118 = 1) goto 20106 if (20118 = 2) goto 20116 if (20118 = 3) goto 20119 --end-- </pre>
20119	<pre> --va: Pzuzug3 --fn: 20119 --vb: Date of relocation to Germany after date of interview? --fr: [AUTO] Check (20116 <= 20102(intm/intj)) --we: 1: yes 2: no </pre>

	<pre>--ef: (20118 = 1 & 20106 <> .) OR [20118 = . & 20120 = . & (20106 = -97, -98) & (20116 <> -97, -98)] OR [20118 = 2 & 20120 = . & (20116<>-97, -98)] OR 20117 = 2 OR 20118 = 3 --af: if (20119 = 1) goto 20120 if (20119 = 2) goto 20121 --end--</pre>
20120	<pre>--va: Pzuzug4 --fn: 20120 --vb: Check date of relocation to Germany interview date --fr: [NCS] --in: Date of relocation to Germany is after date of interview! Please inquire again: I have recorded here that you moved to Germany in <20116>. But today is only the <20102(intm/intj)>. I must have made a mistake in noting down the date of relocation to Germany! --we: 1: Correction of date of relocation to Germany 2: no correction --ef: 20119 = 1 --af: if (20120 = 1) goto 20116 if (20120 = 2) goto 20121 --ac: autoif (20120 = 2) 20116 = -97 --end--</pre>
20121	<pre>--va: t406000 --fn: 20121 --vb: migrational status interviewee --fr: There are many different reasons for coming to Germany. What was your reason? What were the conditions under which you came to Germany back then? --in: <<Please read instructions aloud.>> --we:</pre>

1: as an "Aussiedler" or "Spätaussiedler" (ethnic Germans who left their homes in the former Eastern-bloc countries in order to settle in the Federal Republic of Germany)
 2: as an asylum seeker or refugee (incl. quota refugees)
 3: as a family member
 4: as a student or applicant for a course of study
 5: as an employee
 6: or for another reason
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
**[20120 = 1 & (20116 <> -97, -98)] OR
 (20116= -97, -98) OR
 20119 = 2 OR
 20120 = 2**

--af:
**if (20121 = 6) goto 20122
 if (20121 < 6) goto 20421**
 --end--

20122 --va: **t406001**
 --fn: **20122**
 --vb: migrational status interviewee, further information

--fr:
 And what was this other reason?

--in:
 <<Please record precise reason for migration.>>

--we:
 Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
20121 = 6

--af:
goto 20421
 --end--

20421 --va: **t751001**
 --fn: **20421**
 --vb: Place of residence

--fr:

And where do you live today? Please give the exact name of the place or municipality

--in:

<<Please select a place name from the list.>>

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Place is outside Germany (-5)**

--ef:

**20115 = -97, -98 OR
20411 <> -96 OR
20412 = -97, -98 OR
20413 <> . OR
(20115 <> 3&20414 <> .) OR
20121 <> 6 OR
20122 <> .**

--af:

**if (20421 > 0 OR (20421 = -97, -98)) goto 20426
if (20421 = -5) goto 20424
if (20421 = -96) goto 20422**

--end--

20422

--va: **wohnorts**

--fn: **20422**

--vb: Place of residence (open)

--fr:

This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.

--in:

<<Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling>>

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

20421 = -96

--af:

**if (20422 <> -97, -98) goto 20423
if (20422 = -97, -98) goto 20426**

--end--

20423 --va: **t751003**
--fn: **20423**
--vb: Federal state in which place of residence is located

--fr:
To which federal state does this place belong?

--in:
<<Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate!>>

--we:
1: Schleswig-Holstein
2: Hamburg
3: Lower Saxony
4: Bremen
5: North Rhine-Westphalia
6: Hesse
7: Rhineland-Palatinate
8: Baden-Württemberg
9: Bavaria
10: Saarland
11: Berlin
12: Brandenburg
13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
14: Saxony
15: Saxony-Anhalt
16: Thuringia
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(20422 <> . & 20422 <> -97, -98)

--af:
goto 20426
--end--

20424 --va: **t751004**
--fn: **20424**
--vb: Country in which place of work is located (abroad)

--fr:
In which country is this place located?

--in:
<<Please select a country name from the list!>>

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

20421 = -5

--af:

goto 20426

--end--

20426

--va: **t751010**

--fn: **20426**

--vb: Respondent has second place of residence

--fr:

And do you live anywhere other than in his place?

Please consider places that you live in as a result of, for instance, vocational training, a job or military service, even though you live with your family at the same time.

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

20421 <> -5, -96 OR 20422= -97, -98 OR 20423 <> . OR 20424 <> .

--af:

if (20426 = 1) goto 20430

if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20201

--end--

20430

--va: **t751014**

--fn: **20430**

--vb: Second place of residence in Germany or abroad

--fr:

And is this place in Germany?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --ef: 20426 = 1 --af: if (20430 = 1) goto 20431 if (20430 = 2) goto 20434 if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20201 --end-- </pre>
20431	<pre> --va: t751011 --fn: 20431 --vb: Second place of residence - municipality --fr: Please give the exact name of the place or municipality --in: <<Please select a place name from the list.>> --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: <Term> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 20430 = 1 --af: if (20431 > 0 OR (20421 = -97, -98)) goto 20201 if (20431 = -96) goto 20432 --end-- </pre>
20432	<pre> --va: ort_zwss --fn: 20432 --vb: Second place of residence - municipality (open) --fr: This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list. --in: <<Please enter place name carefully and with the correct spelling>> --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

	<pre>--ef: 20431 = -96 --af: if (20432 <> -97, -98) goto 20433 if (20432 = -97, -98) goto 20201 --end--</pre>
20433	<pre>--va: t751013 --fn: 20433 --vb: Federal state in which second place of residence is located --fr: To which federal state does this place belong? --in: <<Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate!>> --we: 1: Schleswig-Holstein 2: Hamburg 3: Lower Saxony 4: Bremen 5: North Rhine-Westphalia 6: Hesse 7: Rhineland-Palatinate 8: Baden-Württemberg 9: Bavaria 10: Saarland 11: Berlin 12: Brandenburg 13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania 14: Saxony 15: Saxony-Anhalt 16: Thuringia BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (20432 <> . & 20432 <> -97, -98) --af: goto 20201 --end--</pre>
20434	<pre>--va: t751015 --fn: 20434 --vb: Second place of residence - country</pre>

	<pre> --fr: In which country is this place located? --in: <<Please select a country name from the list!>> --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: <Term> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 20430 = 2 --af: goto 20201 --end-- </pre>
20201	<pre> --va: t406050 --fn: 20201 --vb: German nationality --fr: Do you hold German nationality? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: ALLE --af: if (20201 = 1) goto 20205 if (20201 = 2) goto 20207 if (20201 = -97, -98) goto 20301 --end-- </pre>
20205	<pre> --va: t406060 --fn: 20205 --vb: German nationality since birth --fr: </pre>

--fr:
What is your nationality?

--in:
<<Please select a country from the list! If you hold several nationalities, please only specify the most important one.

--we:
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
20201 = 2

--af:
goto 20209

--end--

20209 --va: **t406120**
--fn: **20209**
--vb: Naturalization planned

--fr:
Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?

--we:
1: yes, I plan to apply
2: yes, I have already applied
3: no, neither applies
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
20207 <> .

--af:
goto 20212

--end--

20212 --va: **t406130**
--fn: **20212**
--vb: Residence permit

--fr:

	<p>Is your residence in Germany temporary; i.e., limited by law, or permanent and not limited by law?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Temporary residence is granted to holders of; e.g., an "Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (residence permit), a "Sichtvermerk" (visa), a "befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (limited residence permit), an "Aufenthaltsbewilligung" (residence title), an "Aufenthaltsbefugnis" (residence title for exceptional reasons). Permanent residence is granted to holders of, for e.g., a "Niederlassungserlaubnis" (permanent residency permit), an "Aufenthaltsberechtigung" (permanent residency permit - pre-2005), an "unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (unlimited residence permit - pre-2005).>></p> <p>--we:</p> <p>1: limited by law 2: not limited by law</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>20209 <> .</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (20212 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20213 if (20212 = 2) goto 20301</p> <p>--end--</p>
20213	<p>--va: t406140</p> <p>--fn: 20213</p> <p>--vb: Work permit</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>Are you entitled to enter into employment in Germany?</p> <p>--we:</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>20212 <> 2</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 20301</p> <p>--end--</p>
20301	<p>--va: t413000</p> <p>--fn: 20301</p> <p>--vb: 1st native language</p> <p>--fr:</p>

We would now like to deal with the subject of your native language. What language did you speak in your family as a child

--in:

<<Please select from the list!

If respondent spoke more that one language in the family, please enter second native language in the list below. If more than two languages are spoken at native level, the person should select the two languages he/she has best command of.>>

--we:

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: <Term> not in list

(-96), Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

if (20301 > 0 OR 20301 = -96) goto 20303

if (20301 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311

--end--

20303

--va: **t413010**

--fn: **20303**

--vb: 2nd native language

--fr:

Did you learn any further languages in your family?

--in:

<<Please select from the list!>>

--we:

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: <Term> not in list

(-96), Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

No 2nd native language (-5)

--ef:

20301>-97

--af:

if ((20303 = -5, -97, -98) & 20301 = 92) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311

if ((20303 = -5, -97, -98) & 20301 <> 92) goto 20306

if (20303 = 92 OR ((20303 > 0 OR 20303 = -96) & 20301 = 92)) goto 20306

if ((20303 <> 92 & 20303 > 0) OR 20303 = -96) & 20301 <> 92)) goto 20305

--end--

--va: **t413050**
--fn:
--vb: Speaks second native language
--fr:
[HILF] Speaks second native language

--we:
0: no
1: yes

--ac:
autoif (20303 > -5 OR 20303 = -96) h_zweit = 1
autoif (20303 <= -5 & 20303 <> -96) h_zweit = 0
--end--

--va: **t413040**
--fn:
--vb: German-speaking
--fr:
[HILF] German-speaking

--we:
0: no
1: yes

--ac:
autoif (20301 = 92 OR 20303 = 92) h_deutsch = 1
autoif (20301 <> 92 & 20303 <> 92) h_deutsch = 0
--end--

20305

--va: **t413030**
--fn: **20305**
--vb: Which native language does respondent have better command of?
--fr:
You stated that, as a child, you spoke more than one language in your family. Which of these do you better understand?

--in:
<<If respondent answers: 'equally well' please select <20301>.>>

--we:
1: <20301>
2: <20303>

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre> --ef: (20301 > -97 & 20301 <> 92) & (20303 > -97 & 20303 <> 92 & 20303 <> -5) --af: if (20305 = 1, 2) goto 20306 if (20305 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: t413060 --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable: Native language --fr: [HILF] Auxiliary variable: Native language --we: Offen: _____ --ac: autoif (h_deutsch = 1 & h_zweit = 0) h_hkspr = 92 autoif (h_deutsch = 1 & h_zweit = 1 & 20301 = 92) h_hkspr = 20303 autoif (h_deutsch = 1 & h_zweit = 1 & 20303 = 92) h_hkspr = 20301 autoif (h_deutsch = 0 & h_zweit = 0) h_hkspr = 20301 autoif (h_deutsch = 0 & h_zweit = 1 & 20305 = 1) h_hkspr = 20301 autoif (h_deutsch = 0 & h_zweit = 1 & 20305 = 2) h_hkspr = 20303 --end-- </pre>
20306	<pre> --va: t41340c,t41340b,t41340a,t41340d --fn: 20306 --vb: Subjective knowledge L1: comprehension,Subjective knowledge L1: speaking,Subjective knowledge L1: reading,Subjective knowledge L1: writing --fr: [ITEMBAT] We now want to find out how good your command of the <h_hkspr> language is. t41340c: 1. How well do you understand <h_hkspr>? t41340b: 2. How well do you speak <h_hkspr>? t41340a: 3. How well can you read in <h_hkspr>? t41340d: 4. And how well can you write in <h_hkspr>? --in: <<Read instructions aloud.>> --we: </pre>

1: very good
2: quite good
3: fair
4: quite bad
5: very bad
6: none
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
h_kspr <> 92 & h_kspr <> .

--af:
goto 20307

--end--

20307 --va: **t41330c,t41330d,t41330b,t41330a**
--fn: **20307**
--vb: Subjective knowledge of German: comprehension,Subjective knowledge of German:
speaking,Subjective knowledge of German: reading,Subjective knowledge of German: writing
--fr:
[ITEMBAT] We now want to find out how good your command of the German language is.

t41330c: 1. How well do you understand German?
t41330d: 2. How well do you speak German?
t41330b: 3. How well can you read German?
t41330a: 4. How well can you write German?

--in:
<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we:
1: very good
2: quite good
3: fair
4: quite bad
5: very bad
6: none
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
20306 <> .

--af:
**if (h_deutsch = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311
if (h_deutsch = 0) goto 20308**

--end--

20308	<pre> --va: t413020 --fn: 20308 --vb: Age at which respondent began learning German --fr: At what age did you start to learn German? --in: <<Read instructions aloud.>> --we: 1: 0-2 years 2: 3-5 years 3: 6-9 years 4: 10-15 years 5: 16 years or later BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) since birth (-6) --ef: 20307 <> . & h_deutsch = 0 --af: goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs1_2] 20311 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: zqs1_2 --fn: --vb: time stamp 2 cross section 1 --fr: [ZS] time stamp 2 cross section 1 --we: Offen: _____ --end-- </pre>
20311	<pre> --va: t712001 --fn: 20311 --vb: Kindergarten --fr: Did you ever go to kindergarten? </pre>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

goto 22101

--end--

--st: School history (22AS)

--end--

--va: **zas1**

--fn:

--vb: time stamp 1 school history

--fr:

[ZS] time stamp 1 school history

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

	<p>1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module</p> <p>--ef: 22102</p> <p>--af: goto 22107</p> <p>--end--</p>
22105	<p>--va: ts11101</p> <p>--fn: 22105</p> <p>--vb: Introduction schools</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>Have you (excluding this school/these schools) attended any other schools with a view to taking school-leaving examinations? (Please also consider school-leaving qualifications that you have achieved through adult education courses or by attending evening classes.)</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<School-leaving qualifications include, for instance, a leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, a leaving certificate of a Realschule, Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen) or Abitur (university entrance qualification); these do not qualify as vocational qualifications.>></p> <p>--we:</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>(22119<>-5,-97,-98 & 22119<20102 & 22114=1,2 & 22103<>4) OR (22119=-5,-97,-98 & 22103<>4 & 22114=1,2) OR (22120<>. & 22103<>4 & 22114=1,2) OR (22122=-6,-97,-98 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103<>4) OR (22126<>. & 22103<>4) OR (22129=1,2,3,6,-97,-98 & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103<>4) OR (22130<>. & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103<>4) OR (22131<>. & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103<>4) OR (22132<>. & (22119-20106<=168 OR 22108=2) & 22103<>4) OR (22133<>. & (22119-20106<=168) & 22103<>4) OR (22134<>. & 22103<>4)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (22105 = 1) goto 22107 if (22105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106</p> <p>--end--</p>
22106	<p>--va: ts11102</p> <p>--fn: 22106</p> <p>--vb: Introduction qualifications</p> <p>--fr:</p>

if (22105 = 2,-97,-98)

Do you (excluding the school-leaving qualifications that you have already specified) hold any further school-leaving qualifications or have had any such qualifications recognized, (e.g., through an external examination (examination as a non-pupil or examination conducted outside of school), through achieving 11th grade at a "Gymnasium")?

if (22108 = -6)

Do you hold any school-leaving qualifications or have been awarded such qualifications, for e.g., through an external examination?

if (22106(n-1) = 1)

Do you (excluding the school-leaving qualifications that you have already specified) hold any further school-leaving qualifications or have had any such qualifications recognized, (e.g., through an external examination (examination as a non-pupil or examination conducted outside of school), through achieving 11th grade at a "Gymnasium")?

--in:

<<You are classified as an external examination candidate if you do not participate in preparatory lessons for the corresponding school-leaving qualification, but rather prepare yourself independently or through lessons attended elsewhere. School-leaving qualifications are, for instance, a leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, a leaving certificate of a Realschule, "Fachhochschulreife" or "Abitur"; these do not qualify as vocational qualifications.>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(22105=2, -97, -98) OR
(22108=-6) OR
(22122=-6,-97,-98 & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22126<>. & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22129=1,2,3,6,-97,-98 & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22130<>. & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22131<>. & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22132<>. & 22106=1 & 22103<>4) OR
(22133<>. & 22106=1 & 22103<>4)**

--af:

**if (22106 = 1) goto 22107
if ((22106 = 2, -97, -98) & 22108 <> -6) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22135
if ((22106 = 2, -97, -98) & 22108 = -6 & 20106(gebj) >= 1960) goto 23101
if ((22106 = 2, -97, -98) & 22108 = -6 & 20106(gebj) < 1960) goto 24101**

--end--

22107

--va: **asnr**

--fn: **22107**

--vb: School stage number

--fr:

	<pre> --ef: ALLE --af: if (22108 = 1 & 22106 = 1) goto 22119 if (22108 = 1 & 22106 <> 1) goto 22109 if (22108 = 2) goto 22112 if (22108 = -6) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106 if ((22108 = -97, -98) & 22106 = 1) goto 22119 if ((22108 = -97, -98) & 22106 <> 1) goto 22114 --end-- </pre>
22109	<pre> --va: ts11202 --fn: 22109 --vb: Municipality in which school is located --fr: Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school is/was located? --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: <Term> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 22108=1 & [22106<>1] --af: if (22109 > 0 OR (20411 = -97, -98)) goto 22114 if (22109 = -96) goto 22110 --end-- </pre>
22110	<pre> --va: asgems --fn: 22110 --vb: other name of municipality in which school in located --fr: This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list. --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

	<pre> --ef: 22109= -96 --af: if (22110 <> -97, -98) goto 22111 if (22110 = -97, -98) goto 22114 --end-- </pre>
22111	<pre> --va: ts11203 --fn: 22111 --vb: Federal state in which school is located --fr: To which federal state does this place belong today? --we: 1: Schleswig-Holstein 2: Hamburg 3: Lower Saxony 4: Bremen 5: North Rhine-Westphalia 6: Hesse 7: Rhineland-Palatinate 8: Baden-Württemberg 9: Bavaria 10: Saarland 11: Berlin 12: Brandenburg 13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania 14: Saxony 15: Saxony-Anhalt 16: Thuringia BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 22110<>-97,-98 --af: goto 22114 --end-- </pre>
22112	<pre> --va: ts1120s --fn: 22112 --vb: Country in which school is/was located --fr: </pre>

if (22105 = 1)

In what country was the school?

if (22106 = 1)

In which country did you achieve the school-leaving qualification?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

22108=2

--af:

**if (22106 = 1) goto 22119
if (22106 <> 1) goto 22118**

--end--

22114

--va: **ts11204**

--fn: **22114**

--vb: Type of school

--fr:

Which school did you attend there?

--in:

<<Do not read options out aloud. This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate.>>

--we:

1: elementary school
2: orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe")
3: Volksschule (former name for compulsory school)
4: Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education)
5: Realschule (known as Mittelschule up until 1964)
6: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (type of school in Berlin, Hessen, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern and Niedersachsen offering basic and intermediate secondary education) (also Sekundarschule (type of school in Bremen and Sachsen-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education) or Regelschule (school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thüringen), Mittelschule (type of school in Sachsen offering basic education), Oberschule (type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education), and Wirtschaftsschule (type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce), Regionale Schule (type of school in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern offering basic and intermediate secondary education) and extended Realschule)
7: Polytechnische Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR offering intermediate secondary education)
8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife))
9: Extended Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification)
10: Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools
11: Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school
12: "Sonderschule"/"Förderschule" (special needs schools) (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum")
13: vocational school (leading to a school-leaving qualification; e.g., a Fachoberschule (vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife))
14: other school

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
22106<>1 & (22108=-97,-98 OR 22109<>-96 OR 22110=-97,-98 OR 22111<>.)

--af:
if ((22114 = 1 – 7) OR (22114 = 9 – 12)) goto 22118
if (22114 = 8, 13, 14) goto 22115
if (22114 = -97, -98) goto 22117
--end--

22115

--va: **ts11205**
--fn: **22115**
--vb: Type of school

--fr:
if (22114 = 14)
What type of other school was that?

if (22114 = 13)
What type of vocational school was that?

if (22114 = 8)
What type of Gymnasium was that exactly?

--in:

<<This section should only include schools leading to a school-leaving certificate.>>

--we:

1: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule [type of school in Berlin, Hessen, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern and Niedersachsen offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

2: vocational extension school

3: Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Sachsen-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

4: Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

5: Mittelschule [type of school in Sachsen offering basic and intermediate secondary education]

6: Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thüringen]

7: Polytechnische Oberschule [former type of school in the GDR offering intermediate secondary education]

8: Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce]

9: Duale Oberschule

10: vocational school of the dual education system

11: regular Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur]

12: Aufbaugymnasium [form of Gymnasium that sets in after graduation from Hauptschule or Realschule and leads to a regular Abitur]

13: evening Gymnasium [evening classes leading to the Abitur]

14: technical secondary school

15: commercial high-school

16: Berufsoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level]

17: Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife]

18: Extended Oberschule [former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification]

19: Berufliches [vocational] Gymnasium

20: Fach- [vocational] Gymnasium

21: Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]

22: Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife]

23: Berufskolleg [vocational college]

24: Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]

25: (Höhrere) Berufsfachschule [(advanced-level) full-time vocational school]

26: Höhere Handelsschule [advanced-level commercial college]

27: secondary school centre

BUTTONS: <Term> not in list

(-96), Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

22114 = 8, 13, 14

--af:

if (22115 = 10, 19 - 27) goto 22117

if ((22115 = 11 - 18, -97, -98) goto 22118

if (22115 = -96) goto 22116

--end--

22116	<pre> --va: ts11206 --fn: 22116 --vb: other type of school --fr: This school does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the school once again so that I can include it on our list! --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 22115 = -96 --af: goto 22117 --end-- </pre>
22117	<pre> --va: ts11207 --fn: 22117 --vb: Integrated vocational training course --fr: Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (22114 = -97, -98) OR (22115=10, 19 - 26) OR 22116 <> . --af: goto 22118 --end-- </pre>
22118	<pre> --va: ts1111m,ts1111y --fn: 22118 --vb: Starting date school period (month),Starting date school period (year) --fr: From when until when did you attend this school? </pre>

```
--in:
<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21 = Beginning of the year/winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of year.>>

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
22106 = . & 22108 > -6

--af:
goto 22119

--end--
```

```
22119 --va: ts1112m,ts1112y
--fn: 22119
--vb: Ending date school period (month),Ending date school period (year)

--fr:
if (22105 = 1 OR (22105 = . & 22106 = .))
Until when did you attend this school?

if (22106 = 1)
When did you achieve this qualification or when did you have this qualification recognized?

--in:
<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21 = Beginning of the year/winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of year>>

--we:
```

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
up until today (-5)**

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

if (22119 = 20102(intm/intj) & 22106 = .) goto 22120
if (22119 <> 20102(intm/intj) & (22114 = 1, 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
if (22119 <> 20102(intm/intj) & (22114 = 1, 2) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj) & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2))
goto 22122
if (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj) & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto
22121
if (22119 = -5 & 22106 = 1) goto 22122
if ((22119 = -5, -97, -98) & (22114 <> 1, 2)) goto 22121

--ac:

autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1
autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)

--end--

22120

--va: **ts1112c**

--fn: **22120**

--vb: Continuing duration of school stage

--fr:

Do you still attend this school?

--we:

1: yes, I still attend this school

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

ALLE

--af:

if (22114 <> 1, 2) goto 22121
if ((22114 = 1, 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
if ((22114 = 1, 2) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
--end--

22121

--va: **ts11208**

--fn: **22121**

```

--vb: Principal activity/subsidiary activity

--fr:
if (22120 = 1)

Is your attendance of the school your principal activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program?

if (22120 <> 1)

Was your attendance of the school your principal activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you conduct alongside a job or a training program?

--we:
1: principal
2: secondary

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
22106 = . & 22119 - 20106 > 168

--af:
if (22120 <> 1) goto 22122
if (22120 = 1) goto 22129
--end--

```

```

22122 --va: ts11209
--fn: 22122
--vb: School leaving qualification

--fr:
if (22106 <> 1 & 22108 <> 2)

And what qualification did you obtain?

if (22106 <> 1 & 22108 = 2)

And what qualification did you obtain? Can you please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

if (22106 = 1 & 22108 <> 2)

And what qualification did you achieve then or have recognized?

if (22106 = 1 & 22108 = 2)

And what qualification did you achieve then or have recognized? Can you please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

```

--in:

<<Do not read options out aloud. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.>>

--we:

1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen)

5: other type of university entrance qualification (Abitur / 12th grade of an Extended Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification)

6: Leaving certificate of a Sonderschule/special needs school

7: other school-leaving certificate

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

no school-leaving certificate (-5), no school-leaving certificate was intended (-6)

--ef:

(22119<>-5,-97,-98 & (22119=20102) & 22106=1) OR

(22119<>-5,-97,-98 & (22119<20102) & 22106=1) OR

(22119<>-5,-97,-98 & (22119<20102) & 22119-20106<=168 & 22114<>1,2) OR

(22119=-5,-97,-98 & 22106=1) OR

(22121<>. & 22120<>1)

--af:

if (((22122 = 1 - 3) OR 22122 = 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (((22122 = 1 - 3) OR 22122 = 6) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22133

if (22122 = 4) goto 22123

if (22122 = 5) goto 22124

if (22122 = 7) goto 22125

if (22122 = -5) goto 22129

if ((22122 = -6 - -98) & 22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106

if ((22122 = -6 - -98) & 22108 <> 2 & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168)) goto 22134

if ((22122 = -6 - -98) & ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105

if ((22122 = -6 - -98) & ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 = 4) goto

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

--end--

22123

--va: **ts11210**

--fn: **22123**

--vb: Type of Fachhochschulreife

--fr:

Was this a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife (subject-linked entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen), a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a Gymnasium), or was this a full Fachhochschulreife?

--we:

1: a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife
 2: a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level
 3: a full Fachhochschulreife
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
22122=4

--af:
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126
if (22108 <> 2) goto 22133
 --end--

22124

--va: **ts11211**
 --fn: **22124**
 --vb: Type of Abitur

--fr:
 Was this a fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) or a allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification)?

--we:
 1: a fachgebundene Hochschulreife
 2: a allgemeine Hochschulreife
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
22122=5

--af:
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126
if (22108 <> 2) goto 22133
 --end--

22125

--va: **ts11212**
 --fn: **22125**
 --vb: other school-leaving qualification

--fr:
 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

--we:
 Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre> --ef: 22122=7 --af: if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 <> 2) goto 22133 --end-- </pre>
22126	<pre> --va: ts11213 --fn: 22126 --vb: Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany --fr: Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany? --in: If an application is not necessary, please enter 1= yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.>> --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (22122=1-3,6 & 22108=2) OR (22123<>. & 22108=2) OR (22124<>. & 22108=2) OR (22125<>. & 22108=2) --af: if (22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150 if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106 if (22106 <> 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105 --end-- </pre>
22129	<pre> --va: ts11214 --fn: 22129 --vb: school-leaving qualification respondent is wording towards --fr: </pre>

if (22120 = 1)

Which school-leaving qualification do you want to achieve?

if (22120 <> 1 & 22108 <> 2)

Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve?

if (22120 <> 1 & 22108 = 2)

Which school-leaving qualification did you want to achieve? Can you please give me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

--in:

<<Do not read options out aloud. If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.>>

--we:

1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate of a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschule / Fachoberschulreife (certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule oder Berufsfachschule) / 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen)

5: other type of university entrance qualification (Abitur / 12th grade of an Extended Oberschule (former type of school in the GDR leading to university entrance qualification)

6: Leaving certificate of a Sonderschule/special needs school

7: other school-leaving certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(22121<>. & 22120=1) OR (22122=-5)

--af:

if (22129 = 4) goto 22130

if (22129 = 5) goto 22131

if (22129 = 7) goto 22132

if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & 22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106

if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & 22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22134

if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105

if ((22129 <> 4, 5, 7) & (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 = 2 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

--end--

22130

--va: ts11215

--fn: 22130

--vb: Type of Fachhochschulreife

--fr:

Would this have been a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife (subject-linked entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen), a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a Gymnasium), or a full Fachhochschulreife?

--we:

1: a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife

2: a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level

3: a full Fachhochschulreife

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

22129=4

--af:

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22134

if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if (((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105

if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 = 2 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

--end--

22131

--va: **ts11216**

--fn: **22131**

--vb: Type of Abitur

--fr:

Would this have been a fachgebundene Hochschulreife or a allgemeine Hochschulreife?

--we:

1: a fachgebundene Hochschulreife

2: a allgemeine Hochschulreife

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

22129=5

--af:

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22134

if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if (((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105

if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 = 2 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

--end--

22132

--va: **ts11217**

--fn: **22132**

--vb: other school-leaving qualification respondent is working towards

--fr:

What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

--we:

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

22129=7

--af:

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106

if (22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22134

if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

if (((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) OR 22108 = 2) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105

if ((22119 – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) & 22108 = 2 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150

--end--

22133

--va: **ts11218**

--fn: **22133**

--vb: Overall grade

--fr:

What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving certificate?

--we:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

there was no grade (-6)

```

--ef:
(22122=1-3,6 & 22108<>2) OR
(22123<>. & 22108<>2) OR
(22124<>. & 22108<>2) OR
(22125<>. & 22108<>2)

--af:
if (22106 = 1 & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22106
if (22106 = 1 & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if (22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 168) goto 22134
if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if ((22119 - 20106(gebm/gebj) <= 168) & 22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
--end--

```

22134

```

--va: ts11219
--fn: 22134
--vb: At least 1 month's school attendance abroad

--fr:
During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at
least one month?

--in:
<<Short spells of attendance at partner schools are not to be included.>>

--we:
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(22122=-6,-97,-98 & 22108<>2 & (22119-20106>168)) OR
(22129=1-3,6,-97,-98 & (22119-20106>168) & 22108<>2) OR
(22130<>. & (22119-20106>168) & 22108<>2) OR
(22131<>. & (22119-20106>168) & 22108<>2) OR
(22132<>. & (22119-20106>168) & 22108<>2) OR
(22133<>. & (22119-20106>168))

--af:
if (22103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 30150
if (22103 <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas2] 22105
--end--

```

```

--va: zas2
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 school history

--fr:
[ZS] time stamp 2 school history, time stamp for each period

--we:

```

	<pre> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end-- </pre>
22135	<pre> --va: t725000 --fn: 22135 --vb: Repeated school year --fr: Please think back to your time at school! Did you ever have to repeat a school year? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 22106=2,-97,-98 & 22108<->-6 --af: if (22135 = 1) goto 22137 if ((22135 = 2, -97, -98) & 20106(gebj) >= 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 23101 if ((22135 = 2, -97, -98) & 20106(gebj) < 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 24101 --end-- </pre>
22137	<pre> --va: t725001,t725002,t725003,t725004,t725005,t725006,t725007,t725008,t725009,t725010,t725011, t725012,t725013,t725014,t725015 --fn: 22137 --vb: repeated school years: Year 1,repeated school years: Year 2,repeated school years: Year 3,repeated school years: Year 4,repeated school years: Year 5,repeated school years: Year 6,repeated school years: Year 7,repeated school years: Year 8,repeated school years: Year 9,repeated school years: Year 10,repeated school years: Year 11,repeated school years: Year 12,repeated school years: Year 13,repeated school years: refused,repeated school years: don't know --fr: [MF] Which year/s did you repeat? t725001: grade 1 t725002: grade 2 t725003: grade 3 t725004: grade 4 t725005: grade 5 t725006: grade 6 </pre>

t725007: grade 7
t725008: grade 8
t725009: grade 9
t725010: grade 10
t725011: grade 11
t725012: grade 12
t725013: grade 13
t725014: refused
t725015: Don't know

--in:
<<Multiple responses are possible!>>

--we:
0: not specified
1: specified

--ef:
22135=1

--af:
if (20106(gebj) >= 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 23101
if (20106(gebj) < 1960) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zas3] 24101
--end--

--va: **zas3**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 3 school history
--fr:
[ZS] time stamp 3 school history

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

--st: Vocational training (23BV)
--end--

	<pre> --ef: 23101<>. --af: goto 23103 --end-- </pre>
23103	<pre> --va: bvmod2 --fn: 23103 --vb: Period mode --fr: [AUTO] Period mode --we: 1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module --ef: 23102<>. --af: if (23103 = 1) goto 23105 if (23103 = 4) goto 23110 --end-- </pre>
23105	<pre> --va: ts13101 --fn: 23105 --vb: Introduction vocational training --fr: if (23105(n-1) = .) Have you ever participated in any of the following training schemes? if (23105(n-1) <> .) Have you participated in another of the these training schemes and not yet mentioned it? --in: <<Read options out aloud. In the case of several different measures, start with the first measure you participated in after leaving school.>> --we: 1: vocational preparatory year 2: basic vocational training year 3: one-year vocational training course at a Berufsfachschule (full-time vocational school) 4: vocational preparatory measure provided by the employment office/employment agency (e.g., JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) </pre>

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) No, no training measures participated in (5)</p> <p>--ef: 23103=1</p> <p>--af: if (23105 = 1 – 4) goto 23110 if (23105 = 5, -97, -98) goto 24101 --end--</p>
23110	<p>--va: bvnr</p> <p>--fn: 23110</p> <p>--vb: Episode number of vocational training scheme</p> <p>--fr: [AUTO] Number of vocational training scheme</p> <p>--we: Offen: _____</p> <p>--ef: 23105=1-4 OR 23103=4</p> <p>--af: goto 23111 --end--</p>
23111	<p>--va: ts1311m,ts1311y</p> <p>--fn: 23111</p> <p>--vb: Beginning of vocational preparation period (month),Beginning of vocational preparation period (year)</p> <p>--fr:</p>

if (23105 = 1)

From when until when did you do this vocational preparatory year?

if (23105 = 2)

From when until when did you do this basic vocational training year?

if (23105 = 3)

>From when until when did you do this vocational training course at a Berufsfachschule?

if (23105 = 4)

>From when until when did you participate in this vocational training scheme?

--in:

<<If scheme was discontinued, record entire period.

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21=Beginning of the year / winter

24=Spring/Easter

27=Mid-year/summer

30=Fall

32=End of year>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

23110<>.

--af:

goto 23112

--end--

23112

--va: **ts1312m,ts1312y**

--fn: **23112**

--vb: End of vocational preparation period (month),End of vocational preparation period (year)

--fr:

(Until when did you participate in this measure?)

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:
21=Beginning of the year/winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
up until today (-5)**

--ef:

23110<>.

--af:

**if (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 23113
if (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto 23115
if (23112 = -5 & 23103 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 23105
if (23112 = -5 & 23103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 30150
if (23112 = -97, -98) goto 23115**

--ac:

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

--end--

23113

--va: **ts1312c**

--fn: **23113**

--vb: Continuing duration of vocational preparatory year

--fr:

Are you still participating in this training scheme?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
23112<20102 OR 23112=-97,-98 OR 23113<>1

--af:
if (23113 = 1 & 23103 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 23105
if (23113 = 1 & 23103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 30150
if (23113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23115
--end--

23115

--va: **ts13201**

--fn: **23115**

--vb: Discontinuation of vocational preparation

--fr:

Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?

--in:

<<Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).>>

--we:

1: ended prematurely

2: participated until the end

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

23112<20102 OR 23112=-97,-98 OR 23113<>1

--af:

if (23103 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 23105
if (23103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zbv2] 30150

--end--

--va: **zbv2**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 vocational preparation

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 2 vocational preparation

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

	<pre>--st: Vocational training history (24AB) --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: zsab1 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 "Ausbildung" (formal vocational training) --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 1 "Ausbildung" --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end--</pre>
24101	<pre>--va: ID_t --fn: 24101 --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --ef: (22108 = -6 & 20106(gebjahr) < 1960) OR (22135 <> 1 & 20106(gebjahr) < 1960) OR (22137 <> . & 20106(gebjahr) < 1960) OR 23105 = 5, -97, -98 --af: goto 24102 --end--</pre>
24102	<pre>--va: abxmod --fn: 24102 --vb: Date changed in module X --fr: [AUTO] Date changed in module X</pre>

	<pre> --we: 1: yes 2: no --ef: 24101 <> . --af: goto 24103 --end-- </pre>
24103	<pre> --va: abmod --fn: 24103 --vb: Period mode --fr: [AUTO] Period mode --we: 1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module --ef: 24102 <> . --af: if (24103 = 1) goto 24105 if (24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109 --end-- </pre>
24105	<pre> --va: ts15101 --fn: 24105 --vb: Introduction "Ausbildung" 1 --fr: if (24105(n-1) = .) I would now like to ask you about your formal vocational training. Please think back to your apprenticeship, your attendance at a Fachschule (school for continuing vocational training) or Berufsfachschule (full-time vocational school), your degree at an institute of higher education or your doctorate We want to record all the formal vocational training programs that you took part in – regardless of whether you completed these or not. Did you ever undertake formal vocational training? if (24105(n-1) >= 1) Have you (excluding this vocational/professional training course) ever undertaken other vocational/professional training; e.g., an apprenticeship, a training program at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a university degree or doctorate? </pre>

--in:

<<The following do not count as such: Training time, preparatory service, Volontariat (traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing), probationary year, traineeship, vicariate (training for probationers in ministry), first year resident (young physician in compulsory practical training), pharmaceutical practical training and other types of internships. These phases will later be recorded as employment. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are not to be recorded here>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24103 = 1) OR

(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR

(24137 = -5 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR

(24138 = 1 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR

(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR

(24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR

(24143 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR

(24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR

(24147 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) OR

(24148 <> . & 24105 = 1)

--af:

if (24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109

if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106

--end--

24106

--va: **ts15102**

--fn: **24106**

--vb: Introduction "Ausbildung" 2

--fr:

if (24106(n-1) = .)

We are also interested in retraining programs, apprenticeships to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, training measures conducted by an association or chamber of commerce; e.g., training programs at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce), and preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination (final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers). Have you ever undertaken a training course or traineeship of the types specified, and which you have not yet told us about?

if (24106(n-1) >= 1)

Have you ever undertaken another such training course (e.g., retraining course, apprenticeships to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, training programs at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) or preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination)?

--in:

<<The following do not count as such: Training time, preparatory service, Volontariat, probationary year, traineeship, vicariate, first year resident, pharmaceutical practical training and other types of internships. These phases will later be recorded as employment. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are not to be recorded here>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24105 = 2, -97, -98) OR

(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR

(24137 = -5 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR

(24138 = 1 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR

(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR

(24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR

(24143 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR

(24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR

(24147 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) OR

(24148 <> . & 24106 = 1)

--af:

if (24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109

if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107

--end--

24107

--va: **ts15103**

--fn: **24107**

--vb: Introduction "Ausbildung" 3

--fr:

if (24107(n-1) = .)

Please also consider courses leading to the acquisition of recognized licenses; e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator. Have you ever participated in this type of course but not yet mentioned it to us?

if (24107(n-1) >= 1)

Did you participate in any further such courses (to gain recognized licenses; e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator)?

--in:

<<The following do not count as such: Training time, preparatory service, Volontariat, probationary year, traineeship, vicariate, first year resident, pharmaceutical practical training and other types of internships. These phases will later be recorded as employment. Short-term, job-related further education/training measures are not to be recorded here.>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
(24106 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24137 = -5 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24138 = 1 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24143 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24147 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) OR
(24148 <> . & 24107 = 1)

--af:
if (24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109
if (24107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108
--end--

24108

--va: **ts15104**
--fn: **24108**
--vb: Introduction "Ausbildung" 4

--fr:
if (24108(n-1) = .)

Have you ever achieved a leaving qualification by taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or a final examination (e.g., state examination or final examination in theology)?

if (24108(n-1) >= 1)

Have you ever obtained a further leaving qualification by taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or a final examination (e.g., state examination or final examination in theology)?

--in:
<<Students who take an external examination have prepared themselves for it both independently and through work experience. By state examination, we mean the second and third state examinations taken subsequent to a period of practical training/preparatory service; e.g., in medicine, law, theology or teaching. We do not mean the state examinations concluding the period of university study.>>

--we:
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --ef: (24107 = 2, -97, -98) OR (24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) OR (24143 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) OR (24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) OR (24147 <> . & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) OR (24148 <> . & 24108 = 1) --af: if (24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab2] 24109 if ((24108 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_stud = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24150 if ((24108 = 2, -97, -98) & h_stud = 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab4] 24151 --ac: autoif (NO(24141) = 7 - 22) h_stud = 0 autoif ((ANY(24141) = 7 - 19, 22) & NO(24141) = 20) h_stud = 1 autoif (ANY(24141) = 20, 21) h_stud = 2 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: ts15911 --fn: --vb: Person with degree --fr: [HILF] Person with degree --we: 0: no degree 1: BA, MA, Diplom, state examination 2: Doctorate --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: zsab2 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 "Ausbildung" --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 2 "Ausbildung" (for each period) --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end-- </pre>
24109	<pre> --va: abnr --fn: 24109 </pre>

- 1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational education and training; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural)
- 2: Vocational training at a school for health care professions
- 3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule
- 4: Vocational training at another Fachschule (also Fachlehrer teacher training)
- 5: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician (also colleges of engineering)
- 6: Degree at a Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsakademie (VWA) (university of cooperative education)
- 7: Course at a Berufsakademie (university of cooperative education)
- 8: Degree at a college of public administration
- 9: Degree at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration)
- 10: Degree at a university
- 11: medical residency (specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology)
- 12: a preparatory traineeship for the civil service examination
- 13: a training course at an association/chamber of commerce (e.g., courses at the IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce))
- 14: a course leading to the acquisition of a license (e.g., to work as a welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator)
- 15: Doctorate
- 16: Habilitation (post-doctoral lecture qualification)
- 17: another type of vocational training

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24109 <> . & 24108 <> 1

--af:

if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116

if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113

if (24111 = 6 - 10) goto 24114

if (24111 = 17) goto 24112

--end--

24112

--va: **ts15202**

--fn: **24112**

--vb: other type of vocational training

--fr:

What was that exactly?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24111 = 17

--af:

goto 24116

	--end--
24113	<pre> --va: ts15203 --fn: 24113 --vb: Duration of vocational training at "Fachschule" --fr: Does this vocational training generally take one, two or three years? --we: 1: one year 2: two or three years BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 24111 = 2, 4 --af: goto 24116 --end-- </pre>
24114	<pre> --va: ts15204 --fn: 24114 --vb: dual degree program --fr: Was that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship? --in: <<This does not include degrees that lead to two separate qualifications.>> --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 24111 = 6 - 10 --af: If (ALL(22122) <> 4, 5) goto 24115 If (ANY(22122) = 4, 5) goto 24116 --end-- </pre>
24115	<pre> --va: ts15205 --fn: 24115 </pre>

--vb: Entitlement to higher education study

--fr:

How did you obtain your entitlement to higher education study?

--we:

1: Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification)

2: as a person qualified by virtue of professional experience

3: Eligibility test (for art colleges, sport universities and music colleges)

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

24114 <> . & 22122 <> 4, 5

--af:

goto 24116

--end--

24116 --va: **ts15291**

--fn: **24116**

--vb: Description of profession/subject: open1

--fr:

If (24108 <> 1 & (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98))

For which occupation did you complete training? Please give me the exact name.

If (24108 <> 1 & (24111 = 6 - 10))

What was the first major subject of your degree? If you studied more than one main subject, please give all major subjects. Please give me the exact name.

If (24108 <> 1 & 24111 = 15)

In which subject did you do your doctorate? Please give me the exact name.

If (24108 <> 1 & 24111 = 16)

What subject did you do your habilitation in? Please give me the exact name.

If (24108 <> 1 & 24111 = 11)

What medical field did you specialize in? Please give me the exact name.

If (24108 <> 1 & (24111 = 12 - 14))

What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact name.

If (24108 = 1)

For what profession exactly was the vocational training certificate you achieved? Please give me the exact name.

--in:

<<<If you changed subjects during your degree, please specify the subjects you studied last. Double degrees should be recorded as two separate periods.>>>

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24109 <> . & 24108 = 1) OR (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11 - 16, -97, -98) OR (24112 <> .) OR (24113 <> .) OR (24114 <> . & 22122 = 4, 5) OR (24115 <> .)

--af:

**if (24108 = 1) goto 24119
if (24108 <> 1) goto 24118**

--end--

24118

--va: ts1511m,ts1511y

--fn: 24118

--vb: Starting date (month/year) training period (month),Starting date (month/year) training period (year)

--fr:

if (24111= 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

From when until when did you do this vocational training?

if (24111 = 6 - 10)

From when until when did you major in this subject/these subjects?

if (24111 = 15)

From when until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?

if (24111 = 16)

From when until when did you do your habilitation in this subject?

if (24111 = 11)

From when until when did you do your medical residency?

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

From when until when did you attend this training course?

--in:

<<If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period.

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21 = Beginning of the year/winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of year>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
(24116 <> . & 24108 <> 1)

--af:
goto 24119

--end--

24119 --va: **ts1512m,ts1512y**
--fn: **24119**
--vb: Ending date (month/year) training period (month),Ending date (month/year) training period (year)
--fr:
if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

Until when did you do this vocational training? If you discontinued this vocational training, please only specify the first period.)

if (24111 = 6 - 10)

(Up until when did you study this subject combination? If you discontinued this degree, please only specify the first period of study.)

if (24111 = 15)

(Until when did you do your doctorate in this subject?)

if (24111 = 16)

(Until when did you do a habilitation in this subject?)

if (24111 = 11)

(Until when did you do your medical residency?)

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

(Until when did you attend this training course?)

if (24108 = 1)

When did you achieve this qualification?

```

--in:
<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21 = Beginning of the year/winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of year>>

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
up until today (-5)

--ef:
(24116 <> . & 24108 = 1) OR (24118 <> .)

--af:
if (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 24120
if (24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto 24121

--ac:
autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1

--end--

```

24120	<pre> --va: ts1512c --fn: 24120 --vb: Continuing duration of vocational training period --fr: </pre>
-------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

Are you still doing this vocational training program?

if (24111 = 6 - 10)

Are you still studying this subject/these subjects?

if (24111 = 15)

Are you still studying for your doctorate?

if (24111 = 16)

Is your habilitation ongoing?

if (24111 = 11)

Is your medical residency still in progress?

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

Are you still doing this course?

if (24108 = 1)

Are you still in the process of taking this examination?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

--af:

goto 24121

--end--

24121

--va: **ts15206**

--fn: **24121**

--vb: Vocational training at home or abroad

--fr:

if (24108 <> 1 & 24111 = 1)

Is/was the company at which you did your training based in Germany or abroad?

if (24108 <> 1 & (24111 = 2 - 4))

Was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

if (24108 <> 1 & (24111 = 6 - 10, 15, 16))

Is/was the institute of higher education or academy in Germany or abroad?

if (24108 <> 1 & (24111 = 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98))

Is/was the training center in Germany or abroad?

if (24108 = 1)

Did you obtain this vocational education qualification in Germany or abroad?

--in:

<<<Please specify based on the current borders of Germany! If training was done in several countries, please ask respondent to specify place in which most of the training was completed.>>

--we:

1: in Germany

2: abroad

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24119 <> 20102(intm/intj) OR (24119 = -5, -97, -98) OR 24120 <> .

--af:

if (24121 = 1 & 24108 <> 1) goto 24122

if (24121 = 2) goto 24125

if ((24121 = -97, -98) & 24108 <> 1) goto 24127

if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & 24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) goto 24146

if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & 24108 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) goto 24141

--end--

24122

--va: **ts15207**

--fn: **24122**

--vb: Municipality in which training center is/was located

--fr:

if (24111 = 1)

Please tell me again: what was the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located?

if (24111 = 2 - 4)

Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule was located

if (24111 = 6 - 10, 15, 16)

Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the institute of higher education or academy is/was located

if (24111 = 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98)

Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the training center is/was located

--in:

<<<Please specify based on today's territorial borders!>>

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24121 = 1 & 24108 <> 1

--af:

if ((24122 = -97, -98) OR 24122 > 0) goto 24127

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

--end--

24123

--va: **abgems**

--fn: **24123**

--vb: other municipality in which training center is/was located

--fr:

This place is not on our list. Please tell me the exact place name again so that I can include it on our list.

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --ef: 24122 = -96 --af: if (24123 <> -97, -98) goto 24124 if (24123 = -97, -98) goto 24127 --end-- </pre>
24124	<pre> --va: ts15210 --fn: 24124 --vb: German federal State in which apprenticeship took place --fr: Which German federal state does the place belong to today? --we: 1: Schleswig-Holstein 2: Hamburg 3: Lower Saxony 4: Bremen 5: North Rhine-Westphalia 6: Hesse 7: Rhineland-Palatinate 8: Baden-Württemberg 9: Bavaria 10: Saarland 11: Berlin 12: Brandenburg 13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania 14: Saxony 15: Saxony-Anhalt 16: Thuringia BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 24123 <> ., -97, -98 --af: goto 24127 --end-- </pre>
24125	<pre> --va: ts1521s --fn: 24125 --vb: Country in which vocational training program was done --fr: </pre>

if (24111 = 1)

In which country is/was training center located?

if (24111 = 2 - 4)

In which country is/was the Berufsschule or Berufsfachschule located?

if (24111= 6 - 10, 15, 16)

In which country is/was the institute of higher education or academy located?

if (24111 = 5, 11 - 14, 17, -97, -98)

In which country is/was training center located?

if (24108 = 1)

In which country did you obtain/are you obtaining this vocational education qualification?

--we:

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: <Term> not in list

(-96), Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

24121 = 2

--af:

if (24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) goto 24146

if (24108 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) goto 24141

if (24108 <> 1) goto 24127

--end--

24127

--va: **ts15211**

--fn: **24127**

--vb: Vocational training principal or secondary activity

--fr:

if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

Is/was this vocational training program your principal activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

if (24111 = 6 - 10)

Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your principal activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

if (24111 = 15)

Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

if (24111 = 16)

Is/was your habilitation your principal activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside job or during unemployment?

if (24111 = 11)

Is/was your training to become a medical specialist your principal activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do alongside job or during unemployment?

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

Is/was this training course your principal activity or a secondary activity; e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

--we:

1: principal

2: secondary

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(24121 = -97, -98 & 24108 <> 1) OR (24122 <> ., -96) OR (24123 = -97, -98) OR (24124 <> .) OR
(24125 <> . & 24108 <> 1)**

--af:

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128

if (24111 = 12 - 14, 17) goto 24133

if ((24111 = 2 - 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & 24120 = 1) goto 24135

if ((24111 = 2 - 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & 24120 <> 1) goto 24140

--end--

24128

--va: **ts15212**

--fn: **24128**

--vb: Vocational training conducted in a company or in a non-company organization

	<pre> --fr: Does/did this vocational training take place in a company or in a non-company organization? --we: 1: in a company 2: in a non-company organization BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 24127 <> . & 24111 = 1 --af: if (24128 = 1) goto 24130 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & 24120 = 1) goto 24135 if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & 24120 <> 1) goto 24140 --end-- </pre>
24130	<pre> --va: ts15213 --fn: 24130 --vb: Vocational training at a public services department --fr: Is/was the vocational training center a public services department? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 24128 = 1 --af: if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129 --end-- </pre>
24129	<pre> --va: ts15214 --fn: 24129 --vb: other sector --fr: What sector or industry branch does/did this company work in? Please give me the exact name. --we: </pre>

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24130 = 2, -97, -98

--af:

goto 24132

--end--

24132

--va: **ts15215**

--fn: **24132**

--vb: Size of company providing vocational training

--fr:

How many people work/worked at this company?

--in:

<<By company we mean place of business, and therefore the number of people working here. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent.>>

--we:

1: 1 to 4

2: 5 to 9

3: 10 to 19

4: 20 to 49

5: 50 to 99

6: 100 to 199

7: 200 to 249

8: 250 to 499

9: 500 to 999

10: 1,000 to 1,999

11: 2,000 and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24130 = 1) OR (24129 <> .)

--af:

if (24120 = 1) goto 24135

if (24120 <> 1) goto 24140

--end--

24133

--va: **ts15216**

--fn: **24133**

--vb: Training course with leaving certificate or confirmation of participation

```

--fr:
if (24111 = 12 - 14)

Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the
course, or is/was neither intended?

if (24111 = 17)

Do/did you intend to obtain a leaving certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the
course, or is/was neither intended?

--we:
1: Leaving certificate
2: Confirmation of participation
3: neither
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
24127 <> . & (24111 = 12 - 14, 17)

--af:
if (24120 = 1) goto 24135
if (24133 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) goto 24140
if ((24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24120 <> 1) goto 24134
--end--

```

```

24134 --va: ts15217
--fn: 24134
--vb: Completion of training course

--fr:
if (24111 = 12 - 14)

Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

if (24111 = 17)

Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

--we:
1: participated until the end
2: ended prematurely
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24120 <> 1)

--af:
goto 24135

```

--end--

24140

--va: **ts15218**

--fn: **24140**

--vb: Successful completion of vocational training program

--fr:

if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

if (24111 = 6 - 10)

Did you successfully complete this degree?

if (24111 = 11)

Did you successfully complete this medical residency?

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

Did you successfully complete this training course?

if (24111 = 15)

Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

if (24111 = 16)

Did you successfully complete this habilitation?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(24127 <> . & 24111 = 2 - 11, 15, 16, -97, -98 & 24120 <> 1) OR (24128 = 2, -97, -98 & 24120 <> 1) OR
(24132 <> . & 24120 <> 1) OR (24133 = 1 & 24120 <> 1)**

--af:

goto 24135

--ac:

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21

--end--

24135

--va: **ts15310**

--fn: **24135**

--vb: Vocational training program interruption

--fr:

if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

Have you ever interrupted this vocational training program?

if (24111 = 6 - 10)

Have you ever interrupted this degree?

if (24111 = 11)

Have you ever interrupted this medical residency?

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

Have you ever interrupted this training course?

if (24111 = 15)

Have you ever interrupted this doctorate?

if (24111 = 16)

Did you ever interrupted this habilitation?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --ef: (24127 <> . & 24111 = 2 - 11, 15 - 16, -97, -98 & 24120 = 1) OR (24128 = 2, -97, -98 & 24120 = 1) OR (24132 <> . & 24120 = 1) OR (24133 <> . & 24120 = 1) OR (24134 <> .) OR (24140 <> .) --af: if (24135 = 1) goto 24135a if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148 if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105 if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106 if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107 if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150 if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & 24140 = 1) goto 24141 if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & (24140 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 24146 if ((24135 = 2, -97, -98) & 24120 = 1) goto 24146 --end-- </pre>
24135a	<pre> --va: ts15311 --fn: 24135a --vb: Number of vocational training course interruption period --fr: [AUTO] Number of vocational training course interruption period --we: Offen: _____ --ef: 24135 = 1 OR 24139 = 1 --af: goto 24136 --end-- </pre>
24136	<pre> --va: ts1531m,ts1531y --fn: 24136 --vb: Starting date (month/year) training interruption period (month),Starting date (month/year) training interruption period (year) --fr: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)) >From when until when did you first interrupt this vocational training program? </pre>

if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 – 10))

From when until when did you first interrupt this degree?

if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

From when until when did you first interrupt this medical residency?

if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 – 14))

From when until when did you first interrupt this course?

if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

From when until when did you first interrupt this doctorate?

if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

From when until when did you first interrupt this habilitation?

if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98))

>From when until when did you interrupt this vocational training program a further time?

if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 – 10))

From when until when did you interrupt this degree a further time?

if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

>From when until when did you interrupt this medical residency a further time?

if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 – 14))

From when until when did you interrupt this course a further time?

if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

From when until when did you interrupt this doctorate a further time?

if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

>From when until when did you interrupt this habilitation a further time?

--in:

<<If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period.

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21=Beginning of the year/winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24135a <> .)

--af:

goto 24137

--end--

24137

--va: **ts1532m,ts1532y**

--fn: **24137**

--vb: Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption period (month),Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption period (year)

--fr:

if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98))

(Until when did you interrupt this vocational training program the first time round?)

if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 - 10))

(Until when did you interrupt this degree the first time round?)

if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

(Until when did you interrupt this medical residency the first time round?)

if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 - 14))

(Until when did you interrupt this training course the first time round?)

if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

(Until when did you interrupt this doctorate the first time round?)

if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

(Until when did you interrupt this habilitation the first time round?)

if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98))

(Until when did you interrupt this vocational training a further time?)

if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 – 10))

(Until when did you interrupt this degree a further time?)

if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

(Until when did you interrupt this medical residency a further time?)

if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 – 14))

(Until when did you interrupt this training course a further time?)

if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

(Until when did you interrupt this doctorate a further time?)

if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

(Until when did you interrupt this habilitation a further time?)

--in:

<<If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period.

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:
21=Beginning of the year/winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

```

--ra:
0 - 0
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
Period of interruption still ongoing (-5)

--ef:
(24136 <> .)

--af:
if (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 24138
if (24137 <> -5 & 24137 <> 20102(intm/intj)) goto 24139
if (24137 = -5 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if (24137 = -5 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3]
30150
if (24137 = -5 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3]
24105
if (24137 = -5 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3]
24106
if (24137 = -5 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3]
24107
if (24137 = -5 & 24140 = 1) goto 24141
if (24137 = -5 & ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR 24120 = 1)) goto 24146

--ac:
autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1

--end--

```

```

24138 --va: ts1532c
--fn: 24138
--vb: Continuing duration of interruption period

--fr:
Is this period of interruption still continuing?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

```

```

--ef:
24137 = 20102(intm/intj)

--af:
if (24138 = 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if (24138 = 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3]
30150
if (24138 = 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3]
24105
if (24138 = 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3]
24106
if (24138 = 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3]
24107
if (24138 = 1 & 24140 = 1) goto 24141
if (24138 = 1 & ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR 24120 = 1) goto 24146
if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139

--end--

```

```

24139 --va: ts15410
--fn: 24139
--vb: Further interruption during vocational training period

--fr:
if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

Did you subsequently interrupt this vocational training program again?

if (24111 = 6 - 10)

Did you subsequently interrupt this degree again?

if (24111 = 11)

Did you subsequently interrupt this medical residency again?

if (24111 = 12 - 14)

Did you subsequently interrupt this training course again?

if (24111 = 15)

Did you subsequently interrupt this doctorate again?

if (24111 = 16)

Did you subsequently interrupt this habilitation again?

--we:

```

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24137 <> 20102(intm/intj)) OR (24137 = -97, -98) OR (24138 = 2, -97, -98)

--af:

if (24139 = 1) goto 24135a

if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148

**if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN
zsab3] 30150**

**if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN
zsab3] 24105**

**if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN
zsab3] 24106**

**if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN
zsab3] 24107**

if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & 24140 = 1) goto 24141

if ((24139 = 2, -97, -98) & ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR 24120 = 1)) goto 24146

--end--

24141

--va: **ts15219**

--fn: **24141**

--vb: vocational education qualification

--fr:

if (24111 = 12)

What type of civil service examination did you do?

if (24111 <> 12)

What leaving qualification did you obtain?

--in:

<<Do not read options out aloud.>>

--we:

- 1: journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate)
 - 2: leaving certificate from a school for health care professions
 - 3: leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule
 - 4: other qualification from a Fachschule
 - 5: master's/foreman's certificate
 - 6: technician's certificate
 - 7: Diplom
 - 8: Bachelor's degree
 - 9: Master's degree
 - 10: Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH))
 - 11: Diplom from a university
 - 12: Bachelor with teaching qualification
 - 13: Bachelor (without teaching qualification)
 - 14: Master with teaching qualification
 - 15: Master (without teaching qualification)
 - 16: Magister
 - 17: First state examination with teaching qualification
 - 18: First state examination (without teaching qualification)
 - 19: Second state examination
 - 20: Doctorate
 - 21: Habilitation
 - 22: Medical specialist
 - 23: Civil service examination: ordinary rank
 - 24: Civil service examination: middle rank
 - 25: Civil service examination: higher rank
 - 26: Civil service examination: senior rank
 - 27: IHK examination (Chamber of Industry and Commerce)
 - 28: other type of leaving certificate
- BUTTONS: Refused**
(-97), Don't know (-98)
no leaving certificate (-6)

--ef:

(24121 = 1, -97, -98 & 24108 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) OR
(24125 <> . & 24108 = 1 & 24120 <> 1) OR
(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24140 = 1) OR
(24137 = -5 & 24140 = 1) OR
(24138 = 1 & 24140 = 1) OR
(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24140 = 1)

--af:

if (24141 = 28) goto 24143
if (24141 = -6) goto 24146
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107
if ((24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24108

--vf:

if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 1: Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief)
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 - 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 9: Master
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 14: Master Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 16: Magister
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if ((24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 20: Promotion
if ((24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11) 22: Facharzt
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if ((24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss

--end--

24143

--va: **ts15220**

--fn: **24143**

--vb: other vocational education qualification

--fr:

What type of other leaving certificate is/was that?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24141 = 28

--af:

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150

if (24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105

if (24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106

if (24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107

if (24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24108

--end--

24146

--va: **ts15221**

--fn: **24146**

--vb: vocational education qualification aspired to

--fr:

if (24111 = 12)

Which civil service examination do/did you want to do?

if (24111 <> 12)

What qualification do/did you want to achieve?

--we:

- 1: journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate)
- 2: leaving certificate from a school for health care professions
- 3: leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule
- 4: other qualification from a Fachschule
- 5: master's/foreman's certificate
- 6: technician's certificate
- 7: Diplom
- 8: Bachelor's degree
- 9: Master's degree
- 10: Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH))
- 11: Diplom from a university
- 12: Bachelor with teaching qualification
- 13: Bachelor (without teaching qualification)
- 14: Master with teaching qualification
- 15: Master (without teaching qualification)
- 16: Magister
- 17: First state examination with teaching qualification
- 18: First state examination (without teaching qualification)
- 19: Second state examination
- 20: Doctorate
- 21: Habilitation
- 22: Medical specialist
- 23: Civil service examination: ordinary rank
- 24: Civil service examination: middle rank
- 25: Civil service examination: higher rank
- 26: Civil service examination: senior rank
- 27: IHK examination (Chamber of Industry and Commerce)
- 28: other type of leaving certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(24121 = 1, -97, -98 & 24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24125 <> . & 24108 = 1 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24137 = -5 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(24137 = -5 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24138 = 1 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(24138 = 1 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24138 = 1) OR
(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24140 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24120 = 1) OR
(24141 = -6)

--af:

if (24146 = 28) goto 24147
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107
if ((24146 = 1 - 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24108

--vf:

1: Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief)
2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
3: Berufsfachschulabschluss
4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
5: Meisterbrief
6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 - 9) 9: Master
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 14: Master Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 16: Magister
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if ((24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if ((24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 20: Promotion
if ((24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11) 22: Facharzt
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if ((24111 = 12, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if ((24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) OR 24108 = 1) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss

--end--

24147

--va: **ts15222**

--fn: **24147**

--vb: other vocational education qualification

--fr:

What type of other qualification would that have been?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

24146 = 28

--af:

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2 & 24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150

if (24121 = 2 & 24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105

if (24121 = 2 & 24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106

if (24121 = 2 & 24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107

if (24121 = 2 & 24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24108

--end--

24148

--va: **ts15223**

--fn: **24148**

--vb: At least one month of training period spent abroad

--fr:

```

if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)
Did at least one month of the training program consist of a period abroad?

if (24111 = 6 - 10)
Did at least one month of the degree consist of a period abroad?

if (24111 = 15)
Did at least one month of your study for your doctorate consist of a study period abroad?

if (24111 = 16)
Did at least one month of your habilitation consist of a period abroad?

if (24111 = 11)
Did at least one month of the medical residency consist of a period abroad?

if (24111 = 12 - 14)
Did at least one month of the course consist of a period abroad?

if (24108 = 1)
Did the preparatory period for your external examination consist of at least once month abroad?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(24135 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24137 = -5 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24138 = 1 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24139 = 2, -97, -98 & 24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24141 = 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24143 <> . & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24146 <> 1 - 27, -97, -98 & 24121 <> 2) OR
(24147 <> . & 24121 <> 2)

--af:
if (24103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 30150
if (24105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24105
if (24106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24106
if (24107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24107
if (24108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsab3] 24108
--end--

```


	<pre> --we: 1: yes 2: no --ef: 25101<>. --af: goto 25103 --end-- </pre>
25103	<pre> --va: wdmod --fn: 25103 --vb: Period mode --fr: [AUTO] Period mode --we: 1: First questionnaire 4: added to X module --ef: 25102<>. --af: if (25103 = 1) goto 25105 if (25103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd2] 25107 --end-- </pre>
25105	<pre> --va: ts21101 --fn: 25105 --vb: Military service/community service/alternative service/voluntary social year --fr: if (25107(n-1) = .) Let us now turn to military service, community service, alternative service and to the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work/European voluntary year. Have you ever, either in Germany or abroad, performed military service, community service or alternative service, or completed a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or a European voluntary year? if (25107(n-1) >= 1) Have you ever performed one of the following for a second time: military service, community service or alternative service, a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or a European voluntary year? </pre>

--fr:

if (25108 = 1)

(Until when did you perform military service?)

if (25108 = 2)

(Until when did you perform community service?)

if (25108 = 3)

(Until when did you perform alternative service?)

if (25108 = 4)

(Until when did you do the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?)

if (25108 = -97, -98)

(Until when did you do this?)

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:
21=Beginning of the year/winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
up until today (-5)**

--ef:

25109<>.

--af:

if (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 25111

if (25110 <> 20102(intm/intj) & 25108 <> 3) goto 25112

if (25110 <> 20102(intm/intj) & 25108 = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25105

--ac:

autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1

--end--

25111

--va: **ts2112c**

--fn: **25111**

--vb: Continuing duration of military service period

--fr:

if (25108 = 1)

Are you still performing military service?

if (25108 = 2)

Are you still performing community service?

if (25108 = 3)

Are you still performing another type of service in lieu of military service?

if (25108 = 4)

Is your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year still ongoing?)

if (25108 = -97, -98)

Are you still doing this today?

--we:

1: yes, it is ongoing

2: no, completed

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
25110=20102(intm/intj)

--af:
if (25108 <> 3) goto 25112
if (25108 = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd3] 25105
--end--

25112 --va: **ts21202**
--fn: **25112**
--vb: Attendance of training sessions and courses during military service

--fr:
if (25108 = 1)

Let us now turn to your further professional training during this period of military service. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

if (25108 = 2)

Let us now turn to your further professional training during this period of community service. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

if (25108 = 4)

Let us now turn to your further professional training during your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

if (25108 = -97, -98)

Let us now turn to your further professional training. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--we:
1: T1 (fully capable)
2: T2 (capable but subject to restrictions for specific tasks)
3: T3 (capable but subject to restrictions in basic training and for specific tasks)
4: T4 (temporarily unsuitable for military service) or deferred
5: T5 (unsuitable for military service)
6: T6 (reservist with fitness degree T3)
7: T7 (capable but subject to extensive restrictions in basic training, suitable for office tasks)

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
don't remember (-6)**

--ef:
25131<>.

--af:
if ((25133 = 1, 2, 3, 6, 7) & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25143
if ((25133 = 4, 5) & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25145
if (25133 > 0) & (NO (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101
if (25133 = -6, -97, -98) goto 25140
--end--

25140

--va: **t530012**

--fn: **25140**

--vb: Suitability for military service at first military physical examination

--fr:

if ((25120 = 1 & 20106(gebj) < 1970) OR (25133 = -6, -97, -98))

Were you classified as suitable for military service back then?

if (25120 = 2 & 20106(gebj) < 1970)

Were you classified as suitable for military service at your first military physical examination?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(25120=1,2 & 20106(gebj)<1970) OR (25133=-6,-97,-98)

--af:

if (20106(gebj) < 1970 OR (20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (NO (25108) = 1, -97, -98))) goto
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101

if (25140 = 1 & 20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25143

if ((25140 = 2, -97, -98) & 20106(gebj) >= 1970 & (ANY (25108) = 1, -97, -98)) goto 25145

--end--

25143	<pre> --va: t530020 --fn: 25143 --vb: Tried to obtain particular position or stationing? --fr: Prior to being drafted for military service, did you try to obtain a particular position or have yourself stationed at a particular location? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (25133=1,2,3,6,7 & (ANY(25108)=1)) OR (25140=1 & 20106(gebj)>=1970 & (ANY(25108)=1)) --af: goto 25144 --end-- </pre>
25144	<pre> --va: t530030 --fn: 25144 --vb: Application for extended military service --fr: Prior to being drafted for military service, did you apply for an extended period of service? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 25143<>. --af: goto 25145 --end-- </pre>
25145	<pre> --va: t530041 --fn: 25145 --vb: Application as conscientious objector --fr: Have you ever applied for recognition as a conscientious objector? </pre>

	<pre> --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (25133= 4,5 & (ANY(25108)=1)) OR (25140=2,-97,-98 & 20106(gebjahr)>= 1970 & (ANY(25108)=1)) OR (25144 <> .) --af: if (25145 = 1) goto 25146 if (25145 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101 --end-- </pre>
25146	<pre> --va: t530042 --fn: 25146 --vb: Application as conscientious objector accepted --fr: Was the application accepted? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 25145=1 --af: if (25146 = 1) goto 25147 if (25146 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwd4] 26101 --end-- </pre>
25147	<pre> --va: t530043 --fn: 25147 --vb: Time of application --fr: When did you submit this application: prior to being called up for the military medical, prior to receiving notice of enlistment, between receiving notice of enlistment and commencing service, or after having commenced service? --we: </pre>

	<pre>--ef: 26102<>. --af: if (26103 = 1) goto 26105 if (26103 = 4) goto 26108 --end--</pre>
26105	<pre>--va: ts23102 --fn: 26105 --vb: Employment --fr: if (26105(n-1) = .) Let us now turn to your employment history. I would now like to go through all of the jobs that you have ever performed. Have you ever been employed? if (26105(n-1) <> .) Were you employed a further time? (Please also consider work that you performed alongside a training course or other type of activity.) --in: <<This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a school pupil or student.>> --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 26103=1 OR [26166(n-1)<>. & h_etty(n-1)=7 & (h_akt(n-1)=2,3) & h_ete(n-1)=1] OR (26169(n-1)<>. & h_etty(n-1)=8 & h_akt(n-1)<>1 & h_ete(n-1)=1) OR [((26183(n-1)=2,-97,-98) OR (26184(n-1)=2,-97,-98) OR (26185(n-1)=2,-97,-98)) & 26105(n-1)=1] OR [((26209(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26210(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26211(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26212(n-1)=2,-97,-98) OR 26213(n-1)<>.) & (((h_etty(n-1)<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(n-1)>=01/2009) & 26105(n-1)=1)] OR [(ALL (26214(n-1))=0,-97,-98) & 26105(n-1)=1] OR (26215(n-1)<>. & h_ete(n-1)=1) --af: if (26105 = 1) goto 26108 if (26105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26106 --end--</pre>
26106	<pre>--va: ts23103 --fn: 26106 --vb: Employment with training components --fr:</pre>

if (26106(n-1) = .)

We also consider the following as employment

- Volontariat
- preparatory service or vicariate,
- traineeship,
- probationary year,
- pharmaceutical practical training,
- first year medical residency.

Have you ever performed this type of work, and have not yet mentioned this?

if (26106(n-1) <> .)

Did you ever perform another such activity (Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship, traineeship, probationary year, pharmaceutical practical training, first year resident) and have not yet told us about this?

--in:

<<This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a school pupil or student.>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(26105=2,-97,-98) OR

(26169(n-1)<>. & h_etty(n-1)=8 & h_akt(n-1)<>1 & h_ete(n-1)=2) OR

(((26183(n-1)=2,-97,-98) OR (26184(n-1)=2,-97,-98) OR (26185(n-1)=2,-97,-98)) & 26106(n-1)=1] OR

[26185(n-1)=1 & h_ete(n-1)=2] OR

(((26209(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26210(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26211(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26212(n-1)=2,-97,-98)

OR 26213(n-1)<>.) & (((h_etty(n-1)<>1,2,3,-9) OR 26122(n-1)>=01/2009) & 26106(n-1)=1)] OR [(ALL

(26214(n-1)=0,-97,-98) & 26106(n-1)=1] OR (26215(n-1)<>. & h_ete(n-1)=2)

--af:

if (26106 = 1) goto 26108

if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107

--end--

26107

--va: **ts23104**

--fn: **26107**

--vb: Current sideline jobs

--fr:

if (26107(n-1) = .)

Do you currently have a paid sideline job that you have not yet told me about? By this, we !!don't!! mean vacation work, but so-called "mini-jobs", i.e., minor part-time employment, and sideline work or work in an assisting capacity.

if (26107(n-1) <> .)

Do you currently perform further sideline work (e.g., "mini-jobs", i.e., minor part-time employment, other sideline work or work in an assisting capacity) that you have not yet told me about?

--in:

<<This does not include vacation work or internships performed as a school pupil or student.>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(26106=2,-97,-98) OR

**(((26209(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26210(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26211(n-1)=-97,-98) OR (26212(n-1)=2,-97,-98)
OR 26213(n-1)<>.) & h_etepi(n-1)=3)]**

--af:

if (26107 = 1) goto 26108

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (any(h_akt) = 1, 2)) goto 26301

if (26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (all(26108) = . OR all(h_akt) = 3) goto 26400

--ac:

autoif (26107 = 1) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (26107 = 1) 26124 = 1

autoif (26107 = 1) h_akt = 1

--end--

26108

--va: **etnr**

--fn: **26108**

--vb: [Number of period of employment]

--fr:

[AUTO] Number of period of employment

--we:

Offen: _____

```
--ef:  
26103=4 OR  
26105=1 OR  
26106=1 OR  
26107=1 OR  
(26183(n-1)=1 & h_etepe<>4) OR  
(26185(n-1)=1 & h_etepe=1)  
  
--af:  
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_etepe] 26109  
  
--end--
```

```
--va: ts23910  
--fn:  
--vb: Origin of period  
  
--fr:  
[HILF] Origin of period  
  
--we:  
1: General employment  
2: Employment as formal vocational training  
3: current sideline employment  
4: added to X module  
5: automatically generated in previous period  
  
--ac:  
autoif (26105 = 1) h_etepe = 1  
autoif (26106 = 1) h_etepe = 2  
autoif (26107 = 1) h_etepe = 3  
autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepe = 4  
autoif (26183(n-1) = 1) h_etepe = 5  
  
--end--
```

```
26109 --va: ts23201  
--fn: 26109  
--vb: Job description  
  
--fr:
```

if ((h_etepe = 1, 2) & 26108 = 1)

We'll start with your first ever job. Please state which type of work this was!

if (h_etepe = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

Please state which type of work this was!

if (h_etepe = 3)

Please state which type of work this was!

--in:

<<Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium". If you worked in temporary employment, please state the type of work that you performed most frequently for the same temporary employment agency

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26108<>.

--af:

**if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etepe = 2) goto 26118
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etepe <> 2) goto 26111**

--ac:

autoif (h_etepe = 2) 26111 = 8

--end--

26110

--va: **etberuf2**

--fn: **26110**

--vb: Job description, 2nd specification

--fr:

Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does the job you did back then or currently still do, have a more precise job title?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
26109<>-97,-98

--af:
if (h_etepti = 2) goto 26118
if (h_etepti <> 2) goto 26111
--end--

26111

--va: **ts23203**

--fn: **26111**

--vb: Occupational status

--fr:

What is/was your occupational status?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>>

--we:

1: Worker

2: Employee (term includes public sector employees)

3: Civil servant (incl. judges) (excl. soldiers)

4: Regular/professional soldier

5: Self-employed person

6: Assisting family member

7: Freelancer

8: Employment as preparation for a profession; e.g., internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

[(26109=-97,-98) OR 26110<>.] & h_etepti<>2

--af:

if (26111 = 1 - 4) goto 26112

if (26111 = 5) goto 26113

if (26111 = 6, -97, -98) goto 26116

if (26111 = 7) goto 26120

if (26111 = 8) goto 26118

--vf:

1: Arbeiter/in

2: Angestellte/r (auch Angestellte des öffentlichen Dienstes)

3: Beamte/r (auch Richter) (außer Soldaten)

4: Zeit-/Berufs-soldat/in

if (h_etepti <> 5) 5: Selbständige/r

if (h_etepti <> 5) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r

if (h_etepti <> 5) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in

8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft

--end--

26112

--va: **ts23204**

--fn: **26112**

--vb: precise occupational status

--fr:

if (26111 = 1)

What is/was your occupational status exactly?

if (26111 = 2)

What type of work is/was this exactly?

if (26111 = 3)

What civil service category do/did you work in exactly?

if (26111 = 4)

What is/was your grade as a regular or professional soldier?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>>

--we:

10: unskilled worker
11: trained worker, partially skilled worker ("Teilfacharbeiter")
12: skilled worker, journeyman
13: assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)
14: master/foreman, construction foreman
20: less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)
21: qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)
22: highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)
23: occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)
24: production foreman or plant foreman
30: lower grade (up to and including Oberamtsmeister)
31: medium grade (from assistant up to and including "Hauptsekretär" or "Amtsinspektor" grades)
32: high grade (from "Inspektor" up to and including "Amtsrat" or "Oberamtsrat" (titles of senior administration officials within high grade civil service) as well as teachers at an elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule)
33: senior grade, judge (from "Regierungsrat" upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat (junior position held by school teachers upon career entry) or higher)
40: lower military grade
41: non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant)
42: officer (lieutenant, captain)
43: field officer (major and above)
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

26111=1,2,3,4

--af:

if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116

if (26112 = 23) goto 26117

--vf:

if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in

if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in

if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin

if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in

if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer/in)

if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische Zeichner/in)

if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in)

if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes)

if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in)

if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in)

if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in)

if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter/in (von Rat/Rätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin)

if (26111 = 4) 40: Träger/in eines Mannschaftsdienstgrades

if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)

if (26111 = 4) 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Oberleutnant)

if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)

--end--

26113

--va: **ts23209**

--fn: **26113**

--vb: Type of self-employed occupation

--fr:

Were you a self-employed academic professional (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect), self-employed in agriculture, or in another area?

--we:

1: Independent professional

2: Self-employed in agriculture

3: other type of self-employed/entrepreneurial occupation

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

26111=5

--af:

goto 26114

	<p>--end--</p>
26114	<p>--va: ts23210</p> <p>--fn: 26114</p> <p>--vb: Number of employees</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>How many employees did you have (at the end)?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Read options out aloud only if necessary.>></p> <p>--we:</p> <p>0: none</p> <p>1: under 5</p> <p>2: 5 to 9</p> <p>3: 10 to 19</p> <p>4: 20 to 49</p> <p>5: 50 to 99</p> <p>6: 100 to 199</p> <p>7: 200 to 249</p> <p>8: 250 to 499</p> <p>9: 500 to 999</p> <p>10: 1,000 to 1,999</p> <p>11: 2,000 and more</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>26113<>.</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 26115</p> <p>--end--</p>
26115	<p>--va: ts23211</p> <p>--fn: 26115</p> <p>--vb: Type of self-employed occupation at the beginning</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>What type of self-employment was this at the beginning?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Read instructions aloud.>></p> <p>--we:</p>

1: an "Ich-AG" ("Existenzgründungszuschuss" start-up grant, from 1/2003 bis 8/2006)
2: self-employment subsidized through bridging allowance (up until 8/2006)
3: self-employment subsidized through start-up grant (from 8/2006)
4: unsubsidized self-employment

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26114<>.

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26122

--end--

26116

--va: **ts23212**

--fn: **26116**

--vb: Management position

--fr:

Did you/do you hold a management position?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(26111=4,6,-97,-98) OR (26112<>23,.)

--af:

if (26116 = 1) goto 26117

if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etepe <> 5) goto 26119

if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4, 6) & h_etepe <> 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26122

if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepe = 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26123

--end--

26117

--va: **ts23213**

--fn: **26117**

--vb: Management position: Number of employees

--fr:

How many employees report/reported to you?

--in:

<<By "report to you" we mean that you held managerial responsibility for these people.>>

--we:

0: 0 employees
1: 1-2 employees
2: 3-9 employees
3: 10 or more employees

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26116=1 OR 26112=23

--af:

**if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi <> 5) goto 26119
if ((26111 = 3, 4, 6) & h_etepi <> 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26122
if (h_etepi = 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26123**

--end--

26118

--va: **ts23214**

--fn: **26118**

--vb: Type of vocational training

--fr:

What type of work do/did you perform here?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we:

1: Volontariat
2: preparatory service or vicariate
3: traineeship
4: probationary year
5: pharmaceutical practical training
6: first year medical residency
7: position as a student assistant at an institute of higher education or research institute
8: position as a student assistant in a company
9: other type of internship

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[((26109=-97,-98) OR 26110<>.) & h_etepi=2] OR 26111=8

--af:

**if (h_etepi <> 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26122
if (h_etepi = 5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26123**

--ac:

autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1

--end--

26119

--va: **ts23215**

	<pre> --fn: 26119 --vb: Work within the so-called second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions within a job creation scheme) --fr: Was this a position within job creation scheme ("ABM"), a one-euro-job scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above? --we: 1: A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM") 2: A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace) 3: none of the above BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: [(26116=2,-97,-98) OR 26117<>.] & (26111=1,2,-97,-98) & h_etepi<>5 --af: goto 26120 --end-- </pre>
26120	<pre> --va: ts23216 --fn: 26120 --vb: Temporary employment --fr: Did you work as an agency or contract worker then? --in: <<Also in personnel recruitment agency.>> --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (26111=7) OR (26119=3,-97,-98) --af: if (26111 = 1, 7, -97, -98) goto 26121 if (26111 <> 1, 7, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_ettyp] 26122 --end-- </pre>
26121	<pre> --va: ts23217 --fn: 26121 --vb: Seasonal work </pre>

```

--fr:
Did you work as a seasonal worker then?

--in:
<<If respondent does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal
workers know their status! >>

--we:
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97)

--ef:
(26120=2,-7-,8) & (26111=1,7,-97,-98)

--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_etryp] 26122

--end--

```

```

--va: ts23911
--fn:
--vb: Type of employment

--fr:
[HILF] Type of employment

--we:
-9: Cannot be assigned
1: Workers / employees
2: Civil servants / soldiers
3: Agency worker
4: Seasonal workers
5: Second labor market (refers to all state-subsidized working relationships in Germany; e.g., positions
within a job creation scheme)
6: Freelance workers
7: Self-employed persons
8: Positions in an assisting capacity
9: Positions within vocational training

--ac:
autoif ((26111 = 1, 2) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) h_etryp = 1
autoif (26111 = 3, 4) h_etryp = 2
autoif (26120 = 1) h_etryp = 3
autoif (26121 = 1) h_etryp = 4
autoif (26119 = 1, 2) h_etryp = 5
autoif (26111 = 7 & & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) h_etryp = 6
autoif (26111 = 5) h_etryp = 7
autoif (26111 = 6) h_etryp = 8
autoif (26111 = 8) h_etryp = 9
autoif ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) h_etryp = -9

```

--end--

26122

--va: **ts2311m,ts2311y**

--fn: **26122**

--vb: Start of employment period (month),Start of employment period (year)

--fr:

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9) & h_etepe <> 3)

From when until when did you perform this work for the same employer?

if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_etepe <> 3)

>From when until when did you work as an agency worker for the same temporary employment agency?

if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_etepe <> 3)

>From when until when did you perform this work as a seasonal worker? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least one entire season, then we only want to record the period up until this discontinuation.

if (26119 = 1 & h_etepe <> 3)

>From when until when did you have this position within an job creation scheme ("ABM")?

if (26119 = 2 & h_etepe <> 3)

>From when until when did you have this one-euro-job or work opportunity?

if (h_ettyp = 6 & h_etepe <> 3)

>From when until when did you perform this work as a a freelance worker?

if (h_ettyp = 7 & h_etepe <> 3)

>From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?

if (h_ettyp = 8 & h_etepe <> 3)

>From when until when did you perform this work as an assisting family member?

if (26118 = 1 & h_etepe <> 3)

From when until when did you do this Volontariat?

if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi <> 3)

>From when until when did you do preparatory service or this vicariate?

if (26118 = 3 & h_etepi <> 3)

From when until when did you do this traineeship?

if (26118 = 4 & h_etepi <> 3)

From when until when did you do this probationary year?

if (26118 = 5 & h_etepi <> 3)

>From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical practical training?

if (26118 = 6 & h_etepi <> 3)

From when until when did you work as a first year medical resident?

if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepi <> 3)

From when until when did you have this position as student assistant?

if (26118 = 9 & h_etepi <> 3)

From when until when did you do this internship?

if (h_etepi = 3)

Since when have you had this sideline job?

--in:

<<Caution, seasonal workers tend to work during particular months of the year, but we want to record the entire period, i.e., from the beginning of the yearly phase during which the subject repeatedly worked as a seasonal worker, through to the end of the phase.

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21=Beginning of the year/winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year>>

--we:


```

--ef:
[(26116=2,-97,-98) & h_etept=5] OR
[26117<>. & h_etept=5] OR
(26118<>. & h_etept=5) OR
(26122<>. & h_etept<>3)

--af:
if (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 26124
if (26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_akt] 26125
if (26123 = -97, -98, -5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_akt] 26125

--ac:
autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1

--end--

```

```

26124 --va: ts2312c
--fn: 26124
--vb: Continuing duration of employment period

--fr:
if (h_ettyp = 4)

And are you still a seasonal worker today?

if (h_ettyp <> 4)

And do you still do this today?

--we:
1: yes
2: no, finished in the month the interview was conducted

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
26123=20102(intm/intj)

--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_akt] 26125

--end--

```

```

--va: ts23901
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable current employment

--fr:
[HILF] Auxiliary variable current employment

--we:

```


1: currently employed
 2: employed during the course of the last year but this is no longer the case
 3: not employed during the course of the last year / end cannot be determined

--ac:
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1 & (26123 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_akt = 2
autoif (26124 <> 1 & (26123 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (26123 = -97, -98)) h_akt = 3
 --end--

26125 --va: **ts23218**
 --fn: **26125**
 --vb: Scope of duties at the beginning

--fr:
 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?

--we:
 1: Full-time work
 2: Part-time work

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
26123<20102(intm/intj) OR (26123=-5,-97,-98) OR 26124<>.

--af:
goto 26126
 --end--

26126 --va: **ts23219**
 --fn: **26126**
 --vb: contractual/actual working hours upon taking up position

--fr:
 if (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 5, 9)
 How many working hours did you !!contractually agree upon!! when starting the job, i.e., in <26122>?

if (h_ettyp = 6, 7, 8, -9)
 On average, how many working hours did you perform when you began the job, i.e., in <26122>?

if (h_ettyp = 4)
 On average, how many working hours did you perform during the season when you began the job, i.e., in <26122>?

```

--in:
<<Two decimal places are allowed!>> Can be entered with either a point or a comma. Teachers or
persons doing teacher training should not only specify teaching hours but the hours of entire position.

--we:
94: more than 90 hours per week
95: no fixed working hours

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(26122<>. & h_etept=3) OR 26125<>.

--af:
if ((26126 = 51 - 90) OR 26126 = 94) goto 26127
if (((26126 = 0 - 50) OR (26126 = 95, -97, -98)) & h_etept <> 3) goto 26128
if (((26126 = 0 - 50) OR (26126 = 95, -97, -98)) & h_etept = 3) goto 26130
--end--

```

```

26127 --va: etazvk
--fn: 26127
--vb: Working hours upon taking up position: more than 50 hours

--fr:
You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?

--we:
1: Information is correct
2: Correct the information

--ef:
26126>50 & 26126<95

--af:
if (26127 = 1 & h_etept <> 3) goto 26128
if (26127 = 1 & h_etept = 3) goto 26130
if (26127 = 2) goto 26126
--end--

```

```

26128 --va: ts23221
--fn: 26128
--vb: Working hours of position at the end/today

--fr:

```

```

if (h_akt = 1)

And what is the case today? Do you work full-time or part-time?

if (h_akt = 2, 3)

And what was the case when this position in <26123> ended? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?

--we:
1: Full-time work
2: Part-time work

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
[26126<=50 OR (26126=95,-97,-98) OR 26127=1] & h_etepe<>3

--af:
if (h_akt = 1 & (h_etty = 1, 2) & 20106(gebj) < 1955) goto 26129
if (h_akt = 2 OR (h_akt = 1 & ((h_etty <> 1, 2) OR 20106(gebj) >= 1955))) goto 26130
if (h_akt = 3 & h_etty <> 9) goto 26140
if (h_etepe <> 5 & h_akt = 3 & h_etty = 9) goto 26160
if (h_etepe = 5 & h_akt = 3 & h_etty = 9) 26184

--end--

```

26129

```

--va: ts23222
--fn: 26129
--vb: In partial retirement, (active phase)

--fr:
Are you currently in partial retirement?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
26128<>. & h_akt=1 & h_etty=1,2 & 20106(gebj)<1955

--af:
goto 26130

--end--

```

26130

```

--va: ts23223
--fn: 26130
--vb: Actual working hours at the moment/in final phase

```

```

--fr:
if (h_akt = 1)

And how many hours per week do you actually work there?

if (h_ettyp <> 4 & h_akt = 2)

And how many hours per week were you actually working in the final phase of this job, i.e., in <26123>?

if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2)

And how many hours per week were you actually working during the season towards the end, i.e., in <26123>?

--in:
<<Two decimal places are allowed!>> Can be entered with either a point or a comma. Teachers or persons doing teacher training should not only specify teaching hours but the hours of entire position.>>

--we:
94: more than 90 hours per week
95: no fixed working hours

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(26126<=50 OR (26125=95,-97,-98) OR 26127=1) & h_etepi=3] OR
[26128<>. & (h_akt=2 OR (h_akt=1 & ((h_ettyp<>1,2) OR
20106(gebj)>=1955)))] OR
26129<>.

--af:
if ((h_ettyp = 1 - 3) & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26133
if ((h_ettyp = 4 - 8, -9) OR (h_etepi = 3 & h_ettyp <> 9)) goto 26140
if (h_ettyp = 9 & h_etepi <> 5) goto 26160
if (h_ettyp = 9 & h_etepi = 5 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
if (h_ettyp = 9 & h_etepi = 5 & h_akt <> 1) goto 26184
--end--

```

26133	<pre> --va: ts23224 --fn: 26133 --vb: Overtime --fr: </pre>
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

if (h_ettyp <> 3 & h_akt = 1)

Do you, in your position as <26109>, ever do overtime?

if (h_ettyp <> 3 & h_akt = 2)

Did you, in your position as <26109>, ever do overtime?

if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1)

Do you, in your position as agency worker, ever do overtime?

if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2)

Have you, in your position as agency worker, ever done overtime?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26130<>. & (h_ettyp=1-3) & h_etepti<>3

--af:

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134

if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

--end--

26134

--va: **ts23225**

--fn: **26134**

--vb: Type of compensation for overtime

--fr:

if (h_akt = 1)

Do you use up your overtime, is it paid or is it not compensated for at all?

if (h_akt = 2)

Did you use up your overtime, was it paid or was it not compensated for at all?

--we:

1: used up

2: partially used up/partially paid

3: paid

4: not compensated for

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
26135=1

--af:
goto 26140

--end--

26140

--va: **ts23228**

--fn: **26140**

--vb: Type of training/education necessary

--fr:

if (h_ettyp <> 3, 4)

What type of vocational training is generally required for this type of work?

if (h_ettyp = 3)

What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?

if (h_ettyp = 4)

What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we:

1: no training/education

2: training on the job

3: completed vocational training

4: leaving certificate from a Fachschule

5: master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate

6: a completed degree from an institute of higher education (university of applied sciences or university)

7: a doctorate or habilitation

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

```
--ef:  
(26128<>. & h_akt=3 & h_ettyp<>9) OR  
[26130<>. & ((h_ettyp=4-98,-9) OR h_etepi=3)] OR  
(26133=2,-97,-98) OR  
(26134<>. & h_akt=2) OR  
(26135=2,-97,-98) OR  
26136<>.
```

```
--af:  
if (h_etepi <> 3 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 5, -9) & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 26141  
if (h_etepi <> 3 & (h_ettyp = 8 OR ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 5, -9) & h_akt = 3))) goto 26145  
if ((h_ettyp = 4, 6, 7) & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26147  
if (h_ettyp = 9 & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26160  
if ((h_ettyp = 1 - 4, -9) & h_etepi = 3) goto 26179  
if ((h_ettyp = 5 - 9) & h_etepi = 3) goto 26201  
--end--
```

26141	<pre>--va: ts23229 --fn: 26141 --vb: Further training measures in company: works agreement --fr:</pre>
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9))

We will now look at your further professional training/education during your work as a <26109> from <26122> up to now. Does your company have a works agreement regarding further education?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3)

Let us now turn to your further professional training during your time as an agency worker from <26122> until today. Does your temporary employment agency have a works agreement governing further education?

if (h_akt = 1 & 26119 = 1)

Let us now turn to your further professional training during your time working within a "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> until today. Does your company have a works agreement regarding further education?

if (h_akt = 1 & 26119 = 2)

Let us now turn to your further professional training during your time performing a the one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> until today. Does your company have a works agreement regarding further education?

if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9))

We will now look at your further professional training/education during your work as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did the company for which your worked have a works agreement governing further education?

if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 3)

Let us now turn to your further professional training during your time as a agency worker from <26122> until <26123>. Did the temporary employment agency for which your worked have a works agreement governing further education?

if (h_akt = 2 & 26119 = 1)

We will now look at your further professional training/education during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> to <26123>. Did the company for which your worked have a works agreement governing further education?

if (h_akt = 1 & 26119 = 2)

We will now look at your further professional training/education during your time time performing a one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> to <26123>. Did the company for which your worked have a works agreement governing further education?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26140<>. & h_etepi<>3 & (h_ettyp=1,2,3,5,-9) & (h_akt=1,2)

--af:

goto 26142

--end--

26142 --va: **ts23230**

--fn: **26142**

--vb: Further training measures in company: plan

--fr:

if (h_akt = 1)

Is there a regular further training plan in place there for the workers?

if (h_akt = 2)

Was there a regular further training plan in place there for the workers?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26141<>.

--af:

goto 26143

--end--

26143 --va: **ts23231**

--fn: **26143**

--vb: Further training measures in company: financing

--fr:

if (h_akt = 1)

Does your company offer or finance courses or training measures?

if (h_akt = 2)

Did your company offer or finance courses or training measures?

--we:

1: yes
2: no
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
26142<>.

--af:
goto 26144

--end--

26144 --va: **ts23232**
--fn: **26144**
--vb: Further training measures in company: party responsible

--fr:
if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 3)

Is there a person, unit or department within your company that is responsible for training and education?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3)

Is there a person, unit or department within your temporary employment agency that is responsible for training and education?

if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 3)

Was there a person, unit or department within your company that was responsible for training and education?

if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 3)

Was there a person, unit or department within your temporary employment agency that was responsible for training and education?

--we:
1: yes
2: no
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
26143<>.

--af:
goto 26145

--end--

26145 --va: **ts23233**

--fn: **26145**

--vb: Further professional training: offer to be released from work

--fr:

if (h_akt = 1)

Did your current employer grant you permission to attend the courses during working hours?

if (h_akt = 2)

Did your then employer offer to release you from work in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions?

if (h_akt = 3 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9))

We will now look at your further professional training/education during your work as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer to release you from work in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions?

if (h_akt = 3 & h_ettyp = 3)

Let us now turn to your further professional training during your time as a agency worker from <26122> until <26123>. Did your then employer offer to release you from work in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions?

if (h_akt = 3 & 26119 = 1)

We will now look at your further professional training/education during your time working within an "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer to release you from work in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions?

if (h_akt = 3 & 26119 = 2)

We will now look at your further professional training/education during your time performing a one-euro-job from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer to release you from work in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions?

if (h_akt = 3 & h_ettyp = 8)

We will now look at your further professional training/education during your time working in a family business from <26122> to <26123>. Did your then employer offer to release you from work in order to allow you to attend courses and training sessions?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--ef: [26140<>. & (h_etepi<>3 & (h_etty=8 OR ((h_etty=1,2,3,5,-9) & h_akt=3))) OR 26144<>. --af: goto 26146 --end--</pre>
26146	<pre>--va: ts23234 --fn: 26146 --vb: Further professional training: offer of financial support --fr: if (h_akt = 1) Has your current employer ever offered to pay for or contribute to your attendance of courses and training sessions, or offered financial support of a different kind? if (h_akt = 2, 3) Did your then employer offer to pay for or contribute to your attendance of courses and training sessions, or did it offer financial support of a different kind? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 26145<>. --af: goto 26147 --end--</pre>
26147	<pre>--va: ts23235 --fn: 26147 --vb: Attendance at training courses --fr: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_etty = 1, 2)) Have you, during your work as <26109> from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these? if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_etty = 1, 2, -9)) Did you, during your work as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?</pre>

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3)

Have you, during your work as an agency worker from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3)

Did you, during your work as an agency worker from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4)

Have you, during your seasonal work as a <26109> from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4)

Did you, during your seasonal work as a <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if (h_akt = 1 & 26119 = 1)

Have you, during your time working within a "ABM" job creation scheme from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & 26119 = 1)

Did you, during your time working within a "ABM" job creation scheme from from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if (h_akt = 1 & 26119 = 2)

Have you, during your time performing a one-euro-job (work opportunity) from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & 26119 = 2)

Did you, during your one-euro-job (work opportunity) between <26122> and <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 6)

Have you, during your time as a freelance worker from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 6)

Did you, during your time as a freelance worker from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 7)

Have you, during your time as self-employed person from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 7)

Did you, during your time as a self-employed person from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 8)

Have you, during your time working as an assisting family member from <26122> until today, ever attended training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) h_ettyp = 8)

Did you, during your time working as an assisting family member from <26122> until <26123>, ever attend training sessions or courses and have not yet told me about these?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[26140<>. & (h_ettyp=4,6,7) & h_etepe<>3] OR 26146<>.

--af:

if (26147 = 1 & (h_akt = 1, 2)) goto 35101

if (26147 = 1 & h_akt = 3 & h_etepe <> 5) goto 26160

if (26147 = 1 & h_akt = 3 & h_etepe = 5) goto 26179

if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepe <> 5) goto 26160

if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepe = 5) goto 26179

--ac:

autoif (26147 = 1) 35103 = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1) 35104 = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1) 35105 = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) 35106 = 26124

autoif ((26118 <> 1 - 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) 35102 = 260

autoif (26118 = 1) 35102 = 261

autoif (26118 = 3) 35102 = 262

autoif (26118 = 4) 35102 = 263

autoif (26118 = 5) 35102 = 264

autoif (26118 = 6) 35102 = 265

autoif (26118 = 9) 35102 = 266

autoif (26119 = 1) 35102 = 267

autoif (26119 = 2) 35102 = 268

autoif (26118 = 2) 35102 = 269

--end--

26160

--va: **ts23236**

--fn: **26160**

--vb: Place of work in Germany/abroad

--fr:

if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9))

Where is your place of work located: in Germany or abroad?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9))

Where was your place of work located: in Germany or abroad?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3)

Where is your principal place of work: in Germany or abroad?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3)

Where was your principal place of work: in Germany or abroad?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4)

Where is your principal place of work during the season: in Germany or abroad?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4)

Where was your principal place of work during the season: in Germany or abroad?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 7)

Where is your company located: in Germany or abroad?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 7)

Where was your company located: in Germany or abroad?

--we:

1: in Germany

2: abroad

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**


```
--ef:  
(26128<>. & h_etepe<>5 & akt=3 & h_ettyp=9) OR  
(26130<>. & h_ettyp=9 & h_etepe<>5) OR  
(26140<>. & h_ettyp=9 & h_etepe<>3) OR  
(26147=1 & h_akt=3 & h_etepe<>5) OR  
[(26147=2,-97,-98) & h_etepe<>5]
```

```
--af:  
if (26160 = 1) goto 26161  
if (26160 = 2) goto 26164  
if (26160 = -97, -98) goto 26166  
--end--
```

26161	<pre>--va: ts23237 --fn: 26161 --vb: Country in which place of work is located --fr:</pre>
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9))

Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school is located?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, - 9))

Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which the school was located?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3)

Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you perform most of your work?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3)

Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you performed most of your work?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4)

Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you perform most of your work during the season?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4)

Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which you performed most of your work during the season?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 7)

Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which your company is located?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 7)

Could you please give the name of the place or municipality in which your company was located?

--in:

<<Please specify according to today's territorial borders and select a place name from the list.>>

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
different places (-5)**

	<pre> --ef: 26160=1 --af: if ((26161 = -5, -97, -98) OR 26161 > 0) goto 26166 if (26161 = -96) goto 26162 --end-- </pre>
26162	<pre> --va: etgem2 --fn: 26162 --vb: Place in which place of work is located --fr: I would like to record the name of the place as it is not included on our list of municipalities. Please give me the name again! --in: <<Please enter place name correctly spelled.>> --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 26161=-96 --af: goto 26163 --end-- </pre>
26163	<pre> --va: ts23238 --fn: 26163 --vb: Federal state in which place of work is located --fr: In which federal state is this place located? --in: <<Do not read aloud, mark code as appropriate! If respondent is unsure: the area intended is present-day Germany. --we: </pre>

1: Schleswig-Holstein
2: Hamburg
3: Lower Saxony
4: Bremen
5: North Rhine-Westphalia
6: Hesse
7: Rhineland-Palatinate
8: Baden-Württemberg
9: Bavaria
10: Saarland
11: Berlin
12: Brandenburg
13: Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
14: Saxony
15: Saxony-Anhalt
16: Thuringia
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
26162<>.

--af:
goto 26166

--end--

26164 --va: **ts23239**
--fn: **26164**
--vb: Country in which place of work is located

--fr:
if (h_akt = 1)

In what country is that?

if (h_akt = 2, 3)

In which country was that?

--in:
<<Please select a country from the database!>>

--we:
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--ef: 26160=2 --af: goto 26166 --end--</pre>
26166	<pre>--va: ts23240 --fn: 26166 --vb: Economic sector --fr:</pre>

if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 4, 6, 7) & h_akt = 1)

To which sector or industry branch does the company/business for which you work belong?

if ((h_ettyp <> 3, 4, 6, 7) & (h_akt = 2, 3))

To which sector or industry did the company for which you worked belong to?

if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1)

To which sector or industry does the company for which you work belong to?

if (h_ettyp = 3 & (h_akt = 2, 3))

To which sector or industry did the place of work at which you worked most belong?

if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1)

To which sector or industry do/does the establishments/establishment for which you predominantly work as a seasonal worker belong?

if (h_ettyp = 4 & (h_akt = 2, 3))

To which sector or industry did the place/places of work at which you worked most as a seasonal worker belong?

if (h_ettyp = 6 & h_akt = 1)

To which sector or industry does the client for which you work most belong?

if (h_ettyp = 6 & (h_akt = 2, 3))

To which sector or industry did the client for which you worked most belong?

if (h_ettyp = 7 & h_akt = 1)

To which sector or industry branch does your company belong?

if (h_ettyp = 7 & (h_akt = 2, 3))

To which sector or industry branch did your company belong?

--in:

<<Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, and which sector or industry branch it belongs to. E.g., not "industry", but "electronic industry; not "commerce", but "retail"; not "public services", but "hospital". The term business refers to the local business unit.>>

--we:
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
(26160=-97,-98) OR (26161<>-96,.) OR 26163<>. OR 26164<>.

--af:
if (h_etryp <> 4, 7, 8) goto 26167
if (h_etryp = 4) goto 26168
if (h_etryp = 8) goto 26169
if (h_etryp = 7 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201
if (h_etryp = 7 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_etepe = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105
if (h_etryp = 7 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_etepe = 4)goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150
--end--

26167

--va: **ts23241**
--fn: **26167**
--vb: Public sector

--fr:
if ((h_etryp <> 3, 6) & h_akt = 1)

Do you work in the public sector?

if ((h_etryp <> 3, 6) & h_akt <> 1)

Did you work in the public sector then?

if ((h_etryp = 3, 6) & h_akt = 1)

Do you work predominantly in the public sector?

if ((h_etryp = 3, 6) & h_akt <> 1)

Did you work predominantly in the public sector then?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
26166<>. & (h_etryp<>4,7,8)

--af:
if (h_etryp = 3, 6) goto 26168
if (h_etryp <> 3, 6) goto 26169

	<p>--end--</p>
26168	<p>--va: ts23242</p> <p>--fn: 26168</p> <p>--vb: Number of companies/businesses</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>if (h_etryp = 3)</p> <p>In how many different companies/businesses did you work during your time as an agency worker from <26122> to <26123>?</p> <p>if (h_etryp = 4)</p> <p>In how many different companies/businesses did you work during your time as a seasonal worker from <26122> to <26123>?</p> <p>if (h_etryp = 6)</p> <p>For how many different clients did you work during your time as a freelance worker from <26122> to <26123>?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<If necessary, have respondent estimate the approximate number.>></p> <p>--we:</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) did not work in a company (-5)</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>(26166<>. & h_etryp=4) OR (26167<>. & h_etryp=3,6)</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (h_etryp <> 6) goto 26169 if (h_etryp = 6 & (h_akt = 2, 3)) goto 26184 if (h_etryp = 6 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201</p> <p>--end--</p>
26169	<p>--va: ts23243</p> <p>--fn: 26169</p> <p>--vb: Size of company/establishment</p> <p>--fr:</p>

if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp <> 3, 4))

How many people, including yourself, work for this company?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_ettyp <> 3, 4))

How many people, including yourself, worked for this company?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 3)

How many people, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 3)

How many people, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?

if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 4)

How many people (approximate number) including yourself work there?

if ((h_akt = 2, 3) & h_ettyp = 4)

How many people including yourself worked there (approximate number)?

--in:

<<Read options out aloud only if necessary. The term business refers to the local business unit.>>

--we:

1: 1 to 4

2: 5 to 9

3: 10 to 19

4: 20 to 49

5: 50 to 99

6: 100 to 199

7: 200 to 249

8: 250 to 499

9: 500 to 999

10: 1,000 to 1,999

11: 2,000 and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

```

--ef:
(26166<>. & h_ettyp=8) OR
[26167<>. & (h_ettyp<>3,6)] OR
(26168<>. & h_ettyp<>6)

--af:
if (h_ettyp <> 5, 8, 9) goto 26179
if ((h_ettyp = 5, 9) & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
if ((h_ettyp = 5, 9) & (h_akt = 2, 3)) goto 26184
if (h_ettyp = 8 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201
if (h_ettyp = 8 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_etepi = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105
if (h_ettyp = 8 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_etepi = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106
if (h_ettyp = 8 & (h_akt = 2, 3) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30105

--ac:
autoif (h_ettyp = 5) 26179 = 1

--end--

```

26179	<pre> --va: ts23310 --fn: 26179 --vb: Time limit --fr: if (h_ettyp = 1, 2, -9) We will now go back to your position as <26109>. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? if (h_ettyp = 3) We will now go back to your position as an agency worker. If you think back to the start of your work in <26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? if (h_ettyp = 4) We will now go back to your position as a seasonal worker. If you think back to the start of your work in < 26122>, was this employment relationship of limited or unlimited duration? --in: <<Probationary period and training period do not constitute a contract limitation.>> --we: 1: limited duration 2: unlimited duration BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<pre> --ef: [26140<>. & (h_etty=1-4,-9) & h_etepi=3] OR (26147=1 & h_akt=3 & h_etepi=5) OR [26169<>. & (h_etty<>5,8,9)] --af: if (26179 = 1) goto 26180 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_etty = 1, 2, -9)) goto 26183 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_etty <> 1, 2, -9)) goto 26184 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201 --end-- </pre>
26180	<pre> --va: ts23320 --fn: 26180 --vb: Conversion to permanent contract --fr: if (h_akt = 1, 4) Has this position been converted from fixed-term into a permanent position since <26122>? if (h_akt = 2, 3) Was this position converted from a fixed-term into a permanent position between <26122> and <26123>? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 26179=1 --af: if (26180 = 1) goto 26181 if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi <> 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182 if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_etty = 1, 2, -9)) goto 26183 if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_akt = 2, 3) & (h_etty <> 1, 2, -9)) goto 26184 if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 3) goto 26201 --end-- </pre>
26181	<pre> --va: ts2332m,ts2332y --fn: 26181 --vb: Date of conversion to permanent contract (month),Date of conversion to permanent contract (year) --fr: And when was the position converted from fixed-term into a permanent position? </pre>

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(26130<>. & h_ettyp=9 & h_etepti=5 & h_akt=1) OR
(26169<>. & (h_ettyp=5,9) & h_akt=1) OR
[(26180=2,-97,-98) & h_etepti<>3 & h_akt=1]

--af:

goto 26201

--end--

26183

--va: **ts23244**

--fn: **26183**

--vb: Remained with same employer afterwards

--fr:

We will now look at the final phase of your position as a <26109> in <26123> Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[(26179=2,-97,-98) & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettap=1,2,-9)] OR
[(26180=2,-97,-98) & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)] OR
[26181<>. & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp=1,2,-9)]

--af:

**if (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26108
if (26183 = 1 & h_etepti = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150
if ((26183 = 2, -97, -98) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105
if ((26183 = 2, -97, -98) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106
if ((26183 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepti = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150**

--ac:

**autoif (26183 = 1 & 26105 = 1) 26105(n+1) = 1
autoif (26183 = 1 & 26106 = 1) 26106(n+1) = 1
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26122(n+1) = 26123
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26141(n+1) = 26141
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26142(n+1) = 26142
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26143(n+1) = 26143
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26144(n+1) = 26144
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26160(n+1) = 26160
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26161(n+1) = 26161
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26162(n+1) = 26162
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26163(n+1) = 26163
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26164(n+1) = 26164
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26166(n+1) = 26166
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26167(n+1) = 26167
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26168(n+1) = 26168
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepti <> 4) 26169(n+1) = 26169**

--end--

26184

--va: **ts23245**

--fn: **26184**

--vb: Employer's offer to take subject on upon conclusion of temporary position

--fr:

if (h_ettyp = 3)

Did you, upon completing your period as an agency worker in <26123>, receive a job offer from one of the companies at which you worked?

if (h_ettyp = 4)

Did you, upon completing your period as a seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a job offer from an employer?

if (h_ettyp = 6)

Did you, upon completing this period as a freelance worker in <26123>, receive a job offer from one of the clients for whom you worked?

if (26118 = 1)

Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company at which you did this Volontariat?

if (26118 = 2)

Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company at which you did this preparatory service or this vicariate?

if (26118 = 3)

Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company at which you were a trainee?

if (26118 = 4)

Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/establishment at which you did this probationary year?

if (26118 = 5)

Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/establishment at which you did this pharmaceutical practical training?

if (26118 = 6)

Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/establishment

at which you worked as a first year medical resident?

if (26118 = 7, 8)

Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/institute of higher education at which you worked as a student assistant?

if (26118 = 9)

Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/establishment at which you did this internship?

if (26119 = 1)

Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/establishment at which you worked within an "ABM" job creation scheme?

if (26119 = 2)

Did you, upon completing this position in <26123>, receive a job offer from the company/establishment at which you did this on-euro-job or work opportunity?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(26128<>. & h_etepi=5 & h_akt=3 & h_ettyp=9) OR
(26130<>. & h_ettyp=9 & h_etepi=5 & h_akt<>1) OR
(26168<>. & h_ettyp=6 & h_akt<>1) OR
(26169<>. & (h_ettyp=5,9) & h_akt<>1) OR
[(26179=2,-97,-98) & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,-9)] OR
[(26180=2,-97,-98) & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,-9)] OR
[26181<>. & h_akt<>1 & (h_ettyp<>1,2,-9)]

--af:

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185
if ((26184 = 2, -97, -98) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105
if ((26184 = 2, -97, -98) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106
if ((26184 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

--end--

26185	<pre> --va: ts23246 --fn: 26185 --vb: Offer accepted --fr: Did you accept this offer? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 26184=1 --af: if (26185 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 OR (h_etepi = 5 & 26111 = 8))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26108 if (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106 if (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150 if ((26185 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 OR (h_etepi = 5 & 26111 = 8))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105 if ((26185 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106 if ((26185 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150 --ac: autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1) 26105(n+1) = 1 autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1) h_etepi(n+1) = 1 autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 5) 26105(n+1) = 1 autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 5) h_etepi(n+1) = 1 --end-- </pre>
26201	<pre> --va: ts23410 --fn: 26201 --vb: after-tax income, open --fr: if (h_ettyp <> 7) What were your net earnings in the last month of your work as a <26109>? Please state the sum that remains !!subsequent to!! deduction of tax and social security contributions. Do not include any special payments you may have received in the last month; e.g., holiday pay or back payments. Payment for overtime must be included, however. if (h_ettyp = 7) Please estimate your current monthly after-tax earnings for your work as <26109>. --in: <<If subject does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate.>> --we: </pre>

	<p>Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?</p> <p>--we: 1: less than 500 euros 2: 500 to 999 euros 3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 26202=1</p> <p>--af: goto 26205</p> <p>--end--</p>
26204	<p>--va: ts23413</p> <p>--fn: 26204</p> <p>--vb: after-tax income, categories 1,500 -3,000 Euro</p> <p>--fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?</p> <p>--we: 1: 1,500 to 1,999 euros 2: 2,000 to 2,499 euros 3: 2,500 to 2,999 euros BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 26202=2</p> <p>--af: goto 26205</p> <p>--end--</p>
26216	<p>--va: ts23414</p> <p>--fn: 26216</p> <p>--vb: after-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro</p> <p>--fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros or 5,000 euros and above per month?</p> <p>--we:</p>

	<pre> --ef: 26205=-97,-98 --af: if (26209 = 1) goto 26210 if (26209 = 2) goto 26211 if (26209 = 3) goto 26217 if ((26209 = -97, -98) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, -9) & 26122 < 01/2009 & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26214 if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105 if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106 if ((26209 = -97, -98) & h_etepi = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26107 if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150 --end-- </pre>
26210	<pre> --va: ts23512 --fn: 26210 --vb: pre-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro --fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros or 1,000 euros and above per month? --we: 1: less than 500 euros 2: 500 to 999 euros 3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 26209=1 --af: if (26210 = 1 - 3) goto 26212 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, -9) & 26122 < 01/2009 & h_etepi <> 3) goto 26214 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etepi = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26107 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & h_etepi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150 --end-- </pre>
26211	<pre> --va: ts23513 --fn: 26211 --vb: pre-tax income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro --fr: </pre>

Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?

--we:

1: 1,500 to 1,999 euros

2: 2,000 to 2,499 euros

3: 2,500 to 2,999 euros

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26209=2

--af:

if (26211 = 1 - 3) goto 26212

if ((26211 = -97, -98) & (h_etryp = 1, 2, 3, -9) & 26122 < 01/2009 & h_etepe <> 3) goto 26214

if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26105 = 1) goto

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105

if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26106 = 1) goto

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106

if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etepe = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26107

if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & h_etepe = 4) goto

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

--end--

26217

--va: **ts23514**

--fn: **26217**

--vb: pre-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro

--fr:

Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros or 5,000 euros and above per month?

--we:

1: 3,000 to 3,999 euros

2: 4,000 to 4,999 euros

3: 5,000 euros and above

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26209=3

--af:

if (26217 = 1 - 3) goto 26212

if ((26217 = -97, -98) & (h_etryp = 1, 2, 3, -9) & 26122 < 01/2009 & h_etepe <> 3) goto 26214

if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26105 = 1) goto

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105

if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26106 = 1) goto

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106

if ((26217 = -97, -98) & h_etepe = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26107

if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & h_etepe = 4) goto

[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150

--end--

26212	<pre> --va: ts23521 --fn: 26212 --vb: Child benefit included in gross income --fr: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1) Does the sum you have specified include child benefits, child or family allowances? if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2) Does the gross income or pre-tax profit you have specified include child benefits, child or family allowances? if (26205 = -97, -98) Does this sum include child benefits, child or family allowances? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: [(26205<>-97,-98) & (26201=-97,-98)] OR 26206=1 OR (26210=1,2,3) OR (26211=1,2,3) OR (26217=1,2,3) --af: if (26212 = 1) goto 26213 if ((26212 = 2,-97, -98) & (h_etryp = 1, 2, 3, -9) & 26122 < 01/2009 & h_etrypi <> 3) goto 26214 if ((26212 = 2,-97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26105 if ((26212 = 2,-97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & 26106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26106 if ((26212 = -97, -98) & h_etrypi = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 26107 if ((26212 = 2,-97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 4 - 9) OR 26122 >= 01/2009) & h_etrypi = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zet2] 30150 --end-- </pre>
26213	<pre> --va: ts23522 --fn: 26213 --vb: Number of children receiving child benefits --fr: For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowance, family allowance)? </pre>

	<pre>--ef: (26107=2,-97,-98) & (ANY(h_akt)=1,2) --af: if (26301 <> -6) goto 26302 if (26301 = -6) goto 26400 --end--</pre>
26302	<pre>--va: t320307 --fn: 26302 --vb: Working environment 2 --fr: if (any(h_akt) = 1) My superior expects that I participate in further training measures and courses. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?) if (all(h_akt) = 2) My superior expected that I participate in further training measures and courses. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?) --in: <<Read options out aloud only if necessary. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in relation to the most important job.>> --we: 1: agree completely 2: agree for the most part 3: so so 4: do not really agree 5: do not agree at all BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) I have no superiors (-6) --ef: 26301<>-6,. --af: if (26301 <> -5) goto 26303 if (26301 = -5) goto 26400 --end--</pre>
26303	<pre>--va: t321306 --fn: 26303 --vb: Working environment 3 --fr:</pre>

if (any(h_akt) = 1)

Most of my colleagues consider it important to continually learn new things. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?)

if (all(h_akt) = 2)

Most of my colleagues considered it important to continually learn new things. (Do you agree completely, agree for the most part, so so, disagree for the most part, or disagree completely?)

--in:

<<Read options out aloud only if necessary. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in relation to the most important job. If respondent only has one colleague, have him/her respond in relation to this colleague.>>

--we:

- 1: agree completely
- 2: agree for the most part
- 3: so so
- 4: do not really agree
- 5: do not agree at all

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

26302<>. & 26301<>-5

--af:

goto 26304

--end--

26304 --va: **t321301,t321302,t321303**

--fn: **26304**

--vb: Global resources 1,Global resources 2,Global resources 3

--fr:

[ITEMBAT]

t321301: if (any(h_akt) = 1) How many of your colleagues are women? if (all(h_akt) = 2) How many of your former colleagues were women?

t321302: if (any(h_akt) = 1) How many of your colleagues or your colleagues' parents come from a country other than Germany? if (all(h_akt) = 2) How many of your former colleagues or your former colleagues' parents came from a country other than Germany?

t321303: if (any(h_akt) = 1) How many of your colleagues have a degree? (all(h_akt) = 2) How many of your former colleagues had a degree?

--in:

<<Read options aloud. If respondent currently has several jobs, please have him/her respond in relation to the most important job. If respondent only has one colleague, have him/her respond in relation to this colleague.

--we:

- 1: all of them
- 2: almost all of them
- 3: over half of them
- 4: approximately half of them
- 5: less than half of them
- 6: hardly anyone
- 7: no-one

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

26303<>.

--af:

goto 26400

--end--

26400

--va: **tx80401**

--fn: **26400**

--vb: Consent with regard to transfer of social security data

--fr:

In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) into the analysis of this questionnaire.

This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics.

I would ask you give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data.

If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties.

Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas.

Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?

--in:

<<Contact person's e-mail address and telephone number are given in the letter.

This consent is of great importance to the analysis of the study. Please therefore answer any questions the subject may have in a professional, competent manner. A high degree of confidentiality with the data protection sheet is vital>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

1: First questionnaire
4: added to X module

--ef:

27102 <> .

--af:

if (27103 = 1) goto 27105
if (27103 = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal2] 27106

--end--

27105

--va: **ts25101**

--fn: **27105**

--vb: Unemployment yes/no

--fr:

if (27106(n-1) = .)

We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed?

if (27106(n-1) <> .)

Were you ever unemployed a subsequent time?

--in:

<<Regardless of whether respondent is/was registered as unemployed!>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(27103 = 1) OR
(27118 = 1 & h_aktalo= 0) OR
(27118 = 2, -97, -98 & 27117 = 1 & h_aktalo= 0) OR
(27118 = 2, -97, -98 & 27117 <> 1 & 27109 <> 1) OR
(35108 = -97, -98 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) OR
(35112 = 1 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) OR
(35113 <> . & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2)

--af:

if (27105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal2] 27106
if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201

--end--

--va: **zal2**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 unemployment

	<pre> --ra: 0 - 0 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) up until today (-5) --ef: 27107 <> . --af: if (27108 = 22102(intm/intj)) goto 27109 if (27108 <> 22102(intm/intj)) goto 27110 --ac: autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1 --end-- </pre>
27109	<pre> --va: ts2512c --fn: 27109 --vb: Continuing duration of unemployment period --fr: Are you currently still unemployed? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 27108 = 20102 (intm/intj) --af: goto 27110 --end-- </pre>
27110	<pre> --va: ts25201 --fn: 27110 --vb: Unemployment was registered from the beginning --fr: </pre>

```

if (27107 <> -97, -98)

Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment,
i.e., in <27107>?

if (27107 = -97, -98)

Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of
unemployment?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
27108 <> 20102 (intm/intj) OR 27108 = -5, -97, -98 OR 27109 <> .

--af:
if (27110 = 1) goto 27111
if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_aktalo] 27112
--end--

```

```

27111 --va: ts25202
--fn: 27111
--vb: Receipt of unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance from the beginning

--fr:
if (27107 > 12/2004)

Did you, from the beginning, i.e., in <27107 >, receive unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment
benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV), or did you not receive any such assistance from the
employment office?

if (27107 <= 12/2004)

Did you, from the beginning, i.e., in <27107 >, receive unemployment benefits (stage I) or
unemployment assistance, or did you not receive any such assistance from the employment office?

--in:
<<If ALG1 and ALG2 are paid, enter ALG1! As well as "employment office", respondent can specify
"employment agency", "ARGE job center" or "job center".>>

--we:
1: Unemployment benefits (stage I)
2: Unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV)
3: Unemployment assistance
4: no such assistance from the employment agency
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

```

	<pre> --ef: 27110=1 --af: goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_aktalo] 27112 --vf: 1: Arbeitslosengeld (auch Unterhaltsgeld, Arbeitslosengeld 1) if (27107 > 12/2004) 2: Arbeitslosengeld 2 (z. B. durch Hartz IV) if (27107 <= 12/2004) 3: Arbeitslosenhilfe 4: keine solche Unterstützung vom Arbeitsamt --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: ts25901 --fn: --vb: Auxiliary variable current unemployment --fr: [HILF] Auxiliary variable current unemployment --we: 0: Unemployment period finished over 12 months ago 1: Unemployment period finished at the most 12 months ago --ac: autoif (27108 >= (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_aktalo = 1 autoif (27108 < (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_aktalo = 0 --end-- </pre>
27112	<pre> --va: ts25203 --fn: 27112 --vb: registered unemployment currently the case/finished --fr: if (27109 = 1) Are you currently registered as unemployed or as a job seeker? if (27109 <> 1 & (27108 <> -97, -98)) Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period, i.e., in <27108>? if (27109 <> 1 & (27108 = -97, -98)) Were you registered as unemployed or as a job seeker at the end of this period? --we: </pre>

1: yes
2: no
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
27110 <> 1 OR 27111 <> .

--af:
**if (27112 = 1) goto 27113
if ((27112 = 2, -97, -98) & h_aktalo = 1) goto 27114
if ((27112 = 2, -97, -98) & h_aktalo = 0) goto 27117**
--end--

27113 --va: **ts25204**
--fn: **27113**
--vb: Receipt of unemployment benefits or unemployment assistance now/exhausted

--fr:
if (27109 = 1)

Do you currently receive unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) or no such assistance from the employment office?

if (27109 <> 1 & 27108 > 12/2004)

Did you at the end, i.e., in <27108 >, receive unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) or no such assistance from the employment office?

if (27109 <> 1 & 27108 <= 12/2004)

Did you at the end, i.e., in <27108 >, receive unemployment benefits (stage I), unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV) or no such assistance from the employment office?

--we:
1: Unemployment benefits (stage I)
2: Unemployment benefits (stage II) (e.g., through Hartz IV)
3: Unemployment assistance
4: no such assistance from the employment agency
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --ef: (27112 = 2, -97, -98 & h_aktalo= 1) OR (27113 <> . & h_aktalo= 1) --af: goto 27115 --end-- </pre>
27115	<pre> --va: ts25206 --fn: 27115 --vb: Calls to interview --fr: if (27109 <> 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98) & (27108 <> -97, -98)) Were you at any point during your unemployment, i.e., from <27107> to <27107>, called to a job interview? if (27109 <> 1 & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98))) Were you at any point during your unemployment called to a job interview? if (27109 = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98)) Have you been called to an interview during this period of unemployment, i.e., between <27107 > and today? if (27109 = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98)) So far, have you been called to an interview during this period of unemployment? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 27114 <> . --af: if (27115 = 1) goto 27116 if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117 --end-- </pre>
27116	<pre> --va: ts25207 --fn: 27116 --vb: Number of interviews --fr: </pre>

And how many times did you attend job interviews during this time?

--in:

<<Record number; if necessary, ask respondent to estimate number.>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

27115 = 1

--af:

goto 27117

--end--

27117

--va: **ts25208**

--fn: **27117**

--vb: Attendance at courses during the period unemployment

--fr:

if (27109 <> 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <27107> to <27108>, which you have not mentioned before?

if (27109 <> 1 & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend courses during this time which you have not mentioned before?

if (27109 = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Have you, between <27107 > and today, participated in any training measures or courses and have not yet mentioned these?

if (27109 = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of unemployment. Have you, during this time, participated in any training measures or courses and have not yet mentioned these?

--we:

1: yes
 2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
**(27112 = 2, -97, -98 & h_aktalo= 0) OR (27113 <> . & h_aktalo= 0) OR (27115 = 2, -97, -98) (OR
 27116 <> .)**

--af:
goto 27118

--end--

27118 --va: **ts25209**

--fn: **27118**

--vb: Participation in training programs and measures financed by the Federal Employment Agency

--fr:
 And during the time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not mentioned before?

--we:
 1: yes
 2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
27117 <> .

--af:
**if (27118 = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 35101
 if (27118 = 1 & h_aktalo = 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 27105
 if ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & 27117 = 1 & h_aktalo = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 35101
 if ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & 27117 = 1 & h_aktalo = 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 27105
 if ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & 27117 <> 1 & 27109 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 27201
 if ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & 27117 <> 1 & 27109 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal3] 27105**

--ac:
**autoif ((27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) & h_aktalo = 1) 35102 = 27
 autoif ((27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) & h_aktalo = 1) 35103 = 27106
 autoif ((27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) & h_aktalo = 1) 35104 = 27107
 autoif ((27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) & h_aktalo = 1) 35105 = 27108
 autoif ((27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) & h_aktalo = 1) 35106 = 27109**

--end--

--va: **zal3**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 unemployment

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 3 unemployment (for each period)

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

--va: **t779001**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable: Person is currently employed/working

--fr:

[HILF] Auxiliary variable: Person is currently employed/working

--we:

0: no

1: yes

--ac:

autoif (ANY(26124) = 1) h_erwerb = 1

autoif (NO(26124) = 1) h_erwerb = 0

--end--

27201

--va: **th09211**

--fn: **27201**

--vb: Job search past 4 weeks

--fr:

if (h_erwerb = 0)

We will now look at your current situation. Have you, in the past 4 weeks, looked for a job, an apprenticeship or paid work?

if (h_erwerb = 1)

We will now look at your current situation. Have you, in the past 4 weeks, looked for another/a further job, an apprenticeship or paid work?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**


```

--fn: 27203
--vb: Information job

--fr:
if (27201 <> 1)

Please imagine you were looking for a new job How likely is it that someone you know would inform you
about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

if (27201 = 1)

How likely is it that someone you know would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very
likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:
<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends,
(former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we:
1: very likely
2: rather likely
3: rather unlikely
4: very unlikely
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) (-6)

--ef:
(27201 = 1 & h_erwerb= 1) OR (27201 = 2,-97-98) OR (27202 <> .)

--af:
if (27203 = 1, 2) goto 27204
if (27203 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN za15] 27209
if (27203 = -6) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN za15] 28101
--end--

```

27204	<pre> --va: t32404k,t32404l,t32404m,t32404n,t32404o,t32404p,t32404q,t32404r,t32404s,t32404u,t32404v --fn: 27204 --vb: Info Job: Partner,Info Job: Mother,Info Job: Father,Info Job: Son/daughter,Info Job: Brother/sister,Info Job: other relatives,Info Job: Friends,Info Job: (former) colleagues,Info Job: other persons,Info Job: refused,Info Job: don't know --fr: [MF] Who did you think of just then? t32404k: Partner t32404l: Mother t32404m: Father t32404n: Son/daughter t32404o: Brother/sister </pre>
-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

t32404p: other relatives

t32404q: Friends

t32404r: (former) colleagues

t32404s: other persons

t32404u: refused

t32404v: Don't know

--in:

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding.

Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>>

--we:

0: not specified

1: specified

--ef:

27203 = 1, 2

--af:

if (skamipg4 = 1 OR skamipg5 = 1 OR skamipg6 = 1 OR skamipg7 = 1 OR skamipg8 = 1 OR skamipg9 = 1) goto h_skamipn

if (skamipg4 <> 1 & skamipg5 <> 1 & skamipg6 <> 1 & skamipg7 <> 1 & skamipg8 <> 1 & skamipg9 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] 27209

--end--

--va: **t32404h**

--fn:

--vb: Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--fr:

[HILF] Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--we:

1: gives one characteristic

2: gives two characteristics

3: gives at least three characteristics

--af:

if (h_skamipn = 3) goto 27207

if (h_skamipn = 1, 2) goto 27205

--ac:

autoif ((count(27204 = 1) >= 3) h_skamipn = 3

autoif ((count(27204 = 1) = 2) h_skamipn = 2

autoif ((count(27204 = 1) = 1) h_skamipn = 1

autoif ((count(27204 = 1) >= 3) 27205 = 3

--end--

27205

--va: **t32404b**

```

--fn: 27205
--vb: Info job

--fr:
if (h_skamipn = 1)

How many people in total? One person, two people, more than two people?

if (h_skamipn = 2)

How many people in total? Two people or more than two people?

--we:
1: one person,
2: two people
3: more than two people
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
27204<->-97,-98 & (skamipg4=1 OR skamipg5=1 OR skamipg6=1 OR skamipg7=1 OR skamipg8=1
OR skamipg9=1)
Eingangsfiter stimmt nicht mehr

--af:
if (27205 = 1, 2, 3) goto 27207
if (27205 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN za15] 27209

--vf:
if (h_skamipn = 1) 1: eine Person,
2: zwei Personen
3: mehr als zwei Personen

--end--

```

27207

```

--va: t32404d
--fn: 27207
--vb: Info job: migration

--fr:
if (27205 = 1)

Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany?

if (27205 = 2)

How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None,
one or both?

if (27205 = 3)

How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None,
hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

```



```

--we:
1: no / none
2: hardly any
3: less than half of them
4: one / approximately half of them
5: over half of them
6: almost all of them
7: yes, both, all of them
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
27205 = 1, 2, 3

--af:
goto 27208

--vf:
if (27205 = 1) 1: nein
if (27205 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (27205 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (27205 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (27205 = 2) 4: eine
if (27205 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (27205 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (27205 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (27205 = 1) 7: ja
if (27205 = 2) 7: beide
if (27205 = 3) 7: alle
--end--

```

27208	<pre> --va: t32404e --fn: 27208 --vb: Info job: degree --fr: if (27205 = 1) And does this person have a degree? if (27205 = 2) How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both? if (27205 = 3) And how many of these people have a degree: None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them? --we: </pre>
-------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

1: no / none
 2: hardly any
 3: less than half of them
 4: one / approximately half of them
 5: over half of them
 6: almost all of them
 7: yes, both, all of them
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

 --ef:
27207 <> .

 --af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal5] 27209

 --vf:
if (27205 = 1) 1: nein
if (27205 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (27205 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (27205 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (27205 = 2) 4: eine
if (27205 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (27205 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (27205 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (27205 = 1) 7: ja
if (27205 = 2) 7: beide
if (27205 = 3) 7: alle

 --end--

--va: **zal5**
 --fn:
 --vb: Time stamp 5 unemployment

 --fr:
 [ZS] Time stamp 5 unemployment

 --we:
 | | | | | | | |

 --ra:
 0 - 0
 --end--

27209 --va: **t325020**
 --fn: **27209**
 --vb: reference for job, given by sb from environment

 --fr:

How likely is it that someone you know would try to get you a job in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:

<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we:

- 1: very likely
- 2: rather likely
- 3: rather unlikely
- 4: very unlikely

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(27203 = 3, 4, -97, -98) OR (27204 = -97, -98) OR (27204 = 0, 1 & (skamipg4 = 0 & skamipg5 = 0 & skamipg6 = 0 & skamipg7 = 0 & skamipg8 = 0 & skamipg9 = 0)) OR (27205 = -97, -98) OR (27208 <> .)

--af:

if (27209 = 1, 2) goto 27210
if (27209 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] 27215

--end--

27210

--va: t32502k,t32502l,t32502m,t32502n,t32502o,t32502p,t32502q,t32502r,t32502s,t32502t,t32502u,t32502v

--fn: 27210

--vb: Reference job: partner,Reference job: mother,Reference job: father,Reference job: son/daughter,Reference job: brother/sister,Reference job: other relatives,Reference job: friends,Reference job: (former) colleagues,Reference job: other people,Reference job: the same people as just mentioned,Reference job: refused,Reference job: don't know

--fr:

[MF]

Who did you think of just then?

t32502k: Partner

t32502l: Mother

t32502m: Father

t32502n: Son/daughter

t32502o: Brother/sister

t32502p: other relatives

t32502q: Friends

t32502r: (former) colleagues

t32502s: other persons

t32502t: directed at same persons as before (question about information about places of employment)

t32502u: refused

t32502v: Don't know

```

--in:
<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out
instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding.

Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>>

--we:
0: not specified
1: specified

--ef:
27209 = 1, 2

--af:
if (skamrpg4 = 1 OR skamrpg5 = 1 OR skamrpg6 = 1 OR skamrpg7 = 1 OR skamrpg8 = 1 OR
skamrpg9 = 1) goto h_skamrpn
if (skamrpg4 <> 1 & skamrpg5 <> 1 & skamrpg6 <> 1 & skamrpg7 <> 1 & skamrpg8 <> 1 &
skamrpg9 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] 27215
--end--

```

```

--va: t32502h
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--fr:
[HILF] Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--we:
1: gives one characteristic
2: gives two characteristics
3: gives at least three characteristics

--af:
if (h_skamrpn = 3) goto 27213
if (h_skamrpn = 1, 2) goto 27211

--ac:
autoif ((count(27210 = 1) >= 3) h_skamrpn = 3
autoif ((count(27210 = 1) = 2) h_skamrpn = 2
autoif ((count(27210 = 1) = 1) h_skamrpn = 1
autoif ((count(27210 = 1) >= 3) 27211 = 3
--end--

```

```

27211 --va: t32502b
--fn: 27211
--vb: Reference job: number of people

--fr:

```

if (h_skamrpn = 1)

How many people in total? One person, two people, more than two people?

if (h_skamrpn = 2)

How many people in total? Two people or more than two people?

--we:

1: one person,

2: two people

3: more than two people

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**27210<-6, -97,-98 & (skamrpg4=1 OR skamrpg5=1 OR skamrpg6=1 OR skamrpg7=1 OR
skamrpg8=1 OR skamrpg9=1)**

Eingangsfiler stimmt nicht mehr

--af:

if (27211 = 1, 2, 3) goto 27213

if (27211 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal6] 27215

--vf:

if (h_skamrpn = 1) 1: eine Person,

2: zwei Personen

3: mehr als zwei Personen

--end--

27213

--va: **t32502d**

--fn: **27213**

--vb: Reference job: migration

--fr:

if (27211 = 1)

Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany?

if (27211 = 2)

How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both?

if (27211 = 3)

How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we:

1: no / none
2: hardly any
3: less than half of them
4: one / approximately half of them
5: over half of them
6: almost all of them
7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

27211 = 1, 2, 3

--af:

goto 27214

--vf:

**if (27211 = 1) 1: nein
if (27211 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (27211 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (27211 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (27211 = 2) 4: eine
if (27211 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (27211 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (27211 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (27211 = 1) 7: ja
if (27211 = 2) 7: beide
if (27211 = 3) 7: alle**

--end--

27214

--va: **t32502e**

--fn: **27214**

--vb: Reference job: degree

--fr:

if (27211 = 1)

And does this person have a degree?

if (27211 = 2)

How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both?

if (27211 = 3)

And how many of these people have a degree: None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we:

And finally a quick question about applications: How likely is it that someone you know would help you in writing an application for a job in Germany? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:

<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we:

1: very likely
 2: rather likely
 3: rather unlikely
 4: very unlikely

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(27209 = 3, 4, -97, -98) OR (27210 = -6, -97, -98) OR (27210 = 0, 1 & (skamrpg4 = 0 & skamrpg5 = 0 & skamrpg6 = 0 & skamrpg7 = 0 & skamrpg8 = 0 & skamrpg9 = 0)) OR (27211 = -97, -98)) OR (27214 <> .)

--af:

if (27215 = 1, 2) goto 27216
 if (27215 = 3, 4, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zal7] 28101

--end--

27216 --va: **t32303k,t32303l,t32303m,t32303n,t32303o,t32303p,t32303q,t32303r,t32303s,t32303t,t32303u,t32303v**

--fn: **27216**

--vb: Help with application: partner,Help with application: mother,Help with application: father,Help with application: son/daughter,Help with application: brother/sister,Help with application: other relatives,Help with application: friends,Help with application: (former) colleagues,Help with application: other people,Help with application: the same people as just mentioned,Help with application: refused,Help with application: don't know

--fr:

[MF]

Who did you think of just then?

t32303k: Partner
 t32303l: Mother
 t32303m: Father
 t32303n: Son/daughter
 t32303o: Brother/sister
 t32303p: other relatives
 t32303q: Friends
 t32303r: (former) colleagues
 t32303s: other persons
 t32303t: directed at same persons as before
 t32303u: refused
 t32303v: Don't know

	<pre> --ef: 28101 <> . --af: goto 28103 --end-- </pre>
28103	<pre> --va: t733001 --fn: 28103 --vb: Current family status --fr: Let's now talk about your family. Are you currently married, live in a registered civil partnership, are divorced, widowed or single? --in: <<Registered civil partnerships are only possible for same-sex couples.>> --we: 1: married 2: in a registered civil partnership 3: divorced 4: widowed 5: single BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 28102 = 1 --af: if (28103 = 1, 2) goto 28104 if (28103 = 3, 4, 5, -97, -98) goto 28105 --end-- </pre>
28104	<pre> --va: t733002 --fn: 28104 --vb: cohabitation with a partner --fr: if (28103 = 1) Do you currently live with your spouse? if (28103 = 2) Do you currently live with your partner? --we: </pre>

	<p>1: yes, live together with partner 2: no, do NOT live together with partner</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 28103 = 1, 2</p> <p>--af: if (28104 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf2] 28108 if (28104 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28105 --end--</p>
28105	<p>--va: t733003 --fn: 28105 --vb: living with a partner</p> <p>--fr: Do you currently live together with a partner?</p> <p>--we: 1: yes, live together with partner 2: no, do NOT live together with partner</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 28104 <> 1 OR 28103 = 3, 4, 5, -97, -98</p> <p>--af: if (28105 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf2] 28108 if (28105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106 --end--</p>
28106	<p>--va: t733004 --fn: 28106 --vb: 'Living apart together'</p> <p>--fr: Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?</p> <p>--we: 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--ef: 28105 <> 1 --af: if (28106 = 1) goto 28400 if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28107 --end--</pre>
28400	<pre>--va: t733005 --fn: 28400 --vb: Contact frequency with partner --fr: How often do you see each other normally? --in: <<Please read options aloud.>> --we: 1: every day 2: almost daily 3: once a week 4: once a month 5: more rarely BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 28106 = 1 --af: goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp2] 28108 --end--</pre>
28107	<pre>--va: fpintro2 --fn: 28107 --vb: Ever had/lived with partner --fr:</pre>

if (28108(n-1) = . & 28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1)

Have you ever lived together with a partner?

if (28108(n-1) = 1 & 28106 = 1)

Please think about the time before you got together with <28109(n-1)>. Prior to this, had you had a partner with whom you cohabited?

if (28108(n-1) >= 1)

Please think about the time before you lived with <28109(n-1)>. Prior to this, had you ever lived together with a partner?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(28106 <> 1) OR

(28116 <> .) OR

((28218 = 1, 2, 4-97, 11, 17-20,-5, -97, -98) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR

((28220 = 1 & 28218 = 12-15) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR

((28220 = 2 & 28218 = 12, 13) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR

((28220 = 4) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR

((28222 = 1, 2) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR

((28222 = 3, 4 & (28220 = 1 OR 28218 = 8)) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR

((28222 = -97, -98 & (28220 = 1 OR 28218 = 8)) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR

((28222b<> . & (28220 = 1 OR 28218 = 8)) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR

((28223 <> .) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR

((28224 <> .) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR (28108 > 1))) OR

(28500(item2) <> .)

--af:

if (28107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp2] 28108

if (28107 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp7] 28600

--end--

--va: zfp2

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 2 partner

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 2 partner for each period

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

28108

--va: **fpnr**
--fn: **28108**
--vb: Number of partnership
--fr:
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN] Number of partnership
--we:
Offen: _____
--ef:
28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28400 <> . OR 28107 = 1
--af:
goto 28109
--end--

28109

--va: **fpn**
--fn: **28109**
--vb: Partner's first name
--fr:
if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) OR (28107 = 1 & 28108(n-1) >= 1))
For the sake of simplicity, please tell me the first name of this partner.

if (28108(n-1) = . & 28107 = 1 & 28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1)
We'll start with the last partner with whom you lived. For the sake of simplicity, please tell me the first name of this partner.
--in:
<<Ask about the last partner first, then the penultimate partner, etc.>>
--we:
Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre> --ef: 28108 <> . --af: goto 28110 --end-- </pre>
28110	<pre> --va: ts31203 --fn: 28110 --vb: Sex of partner --fr: [NCS] And is <28109> male or female? --in: <<Only enquire if you are uncertain!>> --we: 1: male 2: female BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 28109 <> . --af: if (28106 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28200 if (28106 <> 1 OR 28108 > 1) goto 28112 --end-- </pre>
28112	<pre> --va: ts3131m,ts3131y --fn: 28112 --vb: Date upon which couple moved in together (month),Date upon which couple moved in together (year) --fr: When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)? </pre>

--in:

<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:

21: Beginning of the year/winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of year>>

--we:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28110 <> . & (28106 <> 1 OR 28108 > 1)

--af:

**if (28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28114
if (28105 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28200
if (28107 = 1 & 28103 <> 5) goto 28113
if (28107 = 1 & 28103 = 5) goto 28115**

--end--

28113

--va: **ts31410**

--fn: **28113**

--vb: Marriage/ registered civil partnership

--fr:

if (20103 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

Did you marry your (female) partner (<28109 >)?

if (20103 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

Did you marry your (male) partner (<28109 >)?

if (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

Did you have your civil partnership with your (female) partner (<28109 >) registered?

if (20103 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

Did you have your civil partnership with your (male) partner (<28109 >) registered?

```
--we:
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(28112 <> . & 28107 = 1 & 28103 <> 5)

--af:
if (28113 = 1) goto 28114
if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28115
--end--
```

```
28114 --va: ts3141m,ts3141y
--fn: 28114
--vb: Marriage date (month),Marriage date (year)

--fr:
if (20103 = 1 & 28110 = 2)
When did you marry your (female) partner <28109 >?

if (20103 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)
When did you marry your (male) partner <28109 >?

if (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)
When did you register your civil partnership with your (female) partner (<28109 >)?

if (20103 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)
When did you register your civil partnership with your (male) partner (<28109 >)?

--in:
<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following
codes accordingly:

21: Beginning of the year/winter,
24: Spring/Easter,
27: Mid-year/summer,
30: Fall,
32: End of year>>

--we:
```

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(28112 <> . & 28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) OR 28113 = 1

--af:

**if (28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) goto 28200
if (28104 <> 1 OR 28108 > 1) goto 28115**

--end--

28115

--va: **ts31510**

--fn: **28115**

--vb: Partnership finished due to separation or the death of a partner

--fr:

if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

Have you had your registered civil partnership annulled by the courts, have you separated or has your partner passed away?

if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

Have you had your registered civil partnership annulled by the courts, have you separated or has your partner passed away?

if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

Did you divorce, separate, or did your partner pass away?

if (28113 = 1 & 20103 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

Did you divorce, separate, or did your partner pass away?

if (28113 <> 1 & 28110 <> 2)

Did you separate or did your partner pass away?

if (28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2)

Did you separate or did your partner pass away?

--in:

<<If subject separated and divorced from partner, please enter as divorced!>>


```

--ra:
0 - 0
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
--ef:
28115 = 3
--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp3] 28107
--end--

```

28118

```

--va: ts3152m,ts3152y
--fn: 28118
--vb: Date of moving apart (month),Date of moving apart (year)
--fr:
if (28110 <> 2)
When did you or did your partner move out of your shared home?

if (28110 = 2)
When did you or did your partner move out of your shared home?

--in:
<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following
codes accordingly:

21: Beginning of the year/winter,
24: Spring/Easter,
27: Mid-year/summer,
30: Fall,
32: End of year>>

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|
--ra:
0 - 0
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
--ef:
28115 = 1, 2
--af:
if (28115 = 1) goto 28119
if (28115 = 2) goto 28200

```

	--end--
28119	<p>--va: ts3153m,ts3153y</p> <p>--fn: 28119</p> <p>--vb: Date of divorce (month),Date of divorce (year)</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>if ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 2) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 <> 2))</p> <p>When were you (officially) divorced?</p> <p>if ((20103 = 1 & 28110 <> 2) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2))</p> <p>When did you have your registered civil partnership (officially) annulled?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:</p> <p>21: Beginning of the year/winter,</p> <p>24: Spring/Easter,</p> <p>27: Mid-year/summer,</p> <p>30: Fall,</p> <p>32: End of year>></p> <p>--we:</p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 0</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>28118 <> . & 28115 = 1</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 28200</p> <p>--end--</p>
28200	<p>--va: ts3120m,ts3120y</p> <p>--fn: 28200</p> <p>--vb: Partner's date (month/year) of birth (month),Partner's date (month/year) of birth (year)</p> <p>--fr:</p>

if (28110 <> 2)

When was your (male) partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and the year!

if (28110 = 2)

When was your (female) partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and the year!

--in:

<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:

21: Beginning of the year/winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of year>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(28110 <> . & 28106 = 1 & 28108 = 1) OR
(28112 <> . & 28105 = 1 & 28108 = 1) OR
(28114 <> . & 28104 = 1 & 28108 = 1) OR
(28115 = -97, -98) OR
(28118 <> . & 28115 = 2) OR
28119 <> .

--af:

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28201
if (28107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp3] 28216

--end--

--va: **zfp3**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 partner

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 3 partner for each period

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

	<pre>--ra: 0 - 0 --end--</pre>
28201	<pre>--va: ts31204 --fn: 28201 --vb: Was your partner born in Germany or abroad? --fr: if (28110 <> 2) Where was your partner born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your partner born? --in: <<Please read options aloud. --we: 1: in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany 2: in Germany's former eastern territories 3: abroad / in another country BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: [28200 <> . & (28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1) & 28108 = 1] OR [28200 <> . & 28106 = 1] --af: if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213 --vf: if (28200 >= 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (28200 >= 1949) 3: im Ausland if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land --end--</pre>
28202	<pre>--va: ts31205 --fn: 28202 --vb: Partner's country of birth --fr:</pre>

if (28110 <> 2)

In which country was your partner born?

if (28110 = 2)

In which country was your partner born?

--in:

<<Please select a country name from the list>>

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28201 = 3

--af:

goto 28204

--end--

28204

--va: **ts31206**

--fn: **28204**

--vb: Age upon moving to Germany partner

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2)

At what age did your (male) partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

if (28110 = 2)

At what age did your (female) partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

Partner never moved to Germany (-6)

	<pre> --ef: 28202 <> . --af: goto 28213 --end-- </pre>
28206	<pre> --va: ts31207 --fn: 28206 --vb: Partner's father's place of birth --fr: if (28110 <> 2) Where was your (male) partner's father born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your (female) partner's father born? --we: 1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) 2: abroad BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 28201 = 1, 2 --af: if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209 if (28206 = 2) goto 28207 --end-- </pre>
28207	<pre> --va: ts31208 --fn: 28207 --vb: Place of birth partner's father --fr: if (28110 <> 2) In what country was your (male) partner's father born? if (28110 = 2) In what country was your (female) partner's father born? --in: <<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>> </pre>

	<pre> --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: <Term> not in list (-96), Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 28206 = 2 --af: goto 28209 --end-- </pre>
28209	<pre> --va: ts31209 --fn: 28209 --vb: Place of birth, partner's mother --fr: if (28110 <> 2) Where was your (male) partner's mother born? if (28110 = 2) Where was your (female) partner's mother born? --in: <<Please read options aloud. --we: 1: in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) 2: abroad BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 28206 <> 2 OR 28207 <> . --af: if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213 if (28209 = 2) goto 28210 --end-- </pre>
28210	<pre> --va: ts31210 --fn: 28210 --vb: Country of birth, partner's mother --fr: </pre>

if (28110 <> 2)

In what country was your (male) partner's mother born?

if (28110 = 2)

In what country was your (female) partner's mother born?

--in:

<<Please enter country name carefully and correctly spelled!>>

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28209 = 2

--af:

goto 28213

--end--

28213

--va: **ts31211**

--fn: **28213**

--vb: Partner German

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2)

Does your (male) partner <28109> hold German nationality?

if (28110 = 2)

Does your (female) partner <28109> hold German nationality?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(28201 = -97, -98) OR
(28204 <> .) OR
(28209 = 1, -97, -98) OR
(28210 <> .)**

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp4] 28216

--we:
 1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule; 8th grade POS
 2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss
 3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)
 4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen) / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule
 5: general/subject-linked university entrance qualification (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS)
 6: Leaving certificate of a special needs school
 7: other school-leaving qualification
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
no school-leaving qualification (-5)

--ef:
(28200 <> . & 28107 = 1) OR 28213 <> .

--af:
if (28216 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218
if (28216 = 7) goto 28217

--end--

28217 --va: **ts31213**
 --fn: **28217**
 --vb: other school-leaving qualification of partner

--fr:
 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

--we:
 Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
28216 = 7

--af:
goto 28218

--end--

28218 --va: **ts31214**
 --fn: **28218**
 --vb: highest vocational education qualification, partner

--fr:

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

What is your partner's highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether he has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.)

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

What is your partner's highest vocational qualification? By this we mean, for instance, whether he has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.

if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)

What was your partner's highest vocational qualification at the time you moved apart?

(By this we mean, for instance, whether he had completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or had a degree such as a Diplom.)

if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2)

What was your partner's highest vocational qualification at the time you moved apart?

(By this we mean, for instance, whether she had completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or had a degree such as a Diplom.)

--in:

<<<Do not read options out aloud. Categorize information accordingly.

If respondent only specifies an educational institute, not a qualification, please inquire about leaving certificate.

For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we:

- 1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, industrial, agricultural), achievement of journeyman's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate
- 2: master/foreman, technician's certificate
- 3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)
- 4: leaving certificate from a school for health care professions
- 5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school
- 6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie
- 7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR
- 8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)
- 9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)
- 10: Magister, state examination
- 11: Doctorate, habilitation
- 12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information
- 13: College of public administration without any more specific information
- 14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information
- 15: University, without any more specific information
- 16: Degree without any more specific information
- 17: Training on the job with a company
- 19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)
- 21: Other vocational education qualification

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

no vocational education qualification (-5)

--ef:

28216 <> 7 OR 28217 <> .

--af:

if ((28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) & ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28300

if ((28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpf5] 28107

if (28218 = 3) goto 28224

if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222

if (28218 = 10) goto 28223

if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220

if (28218 = 21) goto 28219

--ac:

autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4

--end--

28219

--va: **ts31215**

--fn: **28219**

--vb: other vocational education qualification of partner (open)

--fr:

What other qualification is this?

--we:
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
28218 = 21

--af:
goto 28219a

--end--

28219a

--va: **ts31216**
--fn: **28219a**
--vb: other type of educational institution, partner (open)

--fr:
At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?

--we:
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
28219 <> .

--af:
goto 28223

--end--

28220

--va: **ts31217**
--fn: **28220**
--vb: Type of degree, partner

--fr:
What is the name of this degree exactly?

--in:
<<Please read instructions aloud.>>

--we:

1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.)
2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.)
3: Magister, state examination
4: Doctorate
5: Other qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

--af:

**if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97,- 8) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222
if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 - 15) & (28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1)
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp5] 28300
if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 - 15) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 >
1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp5] 28107
if ((28220 = 3, 4) & (28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN
zfp5] 28300
if ((28220 = 3, 4) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1)) goto
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp5] 28107
if (28220 = 5) goto 28221**

--ac:

autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4

--end--

28221

--va: **ts31218**

--fn: **28221**

--vb: Other degree from a university / institute of higher education, partner (open)

--fr:

What other qualification is this?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28220 = 5

--af:

goto 28222

--end--

28222

--va: **ts31219**

--fn: **28222**

--vb: Institution conferring degree, partner

--fr:

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

At which educational institution did your partner obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie (university of cooperative education), a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

At which educational institution did your partner obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie (university of cooperative education), a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)

>From what type of educational institution did your then (male) partner obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie (university of cooperative education), a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2)

>From what type of educational institution did your then (female) partner obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie (university of cooperative education), a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

--we:

1: Berufsakademie

2: College of public administration

3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering

4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)

5: other type of institute of higher education

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28218 = 8, 9 OR (28218 = 16 & 28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98)

--af:

if ((28222 = 1, 2) & ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp5] 28300

if ((28222 = 1, 2) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp5] 28107

if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((28220 <> . OR 28218 = 8) & ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp5] 28300

if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((28220 <> . OR 28218 = 8) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp5] 28107

if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 <> 8) goto 28223

if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

--end--

28222b

--va: **ts31220**

--fn: **28222b**

--vb: Other institution conferring degree, partner (open)

--fr:
What type of educational institute was that exactly?

--we:
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
28222 = 5

--af:
if ((28220 <> . OR 28218 = 8) & ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1)) goto
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28300
if ((28220 <> . OR 28218 = 8) & ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1)) goto
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp5] 28107
if (28218 <> 8) goto 28223
--end--

28223

--va: **ts31221**

--fn: **28223**

--vb: Doctorate of partner

--fr:
if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

Does your partner have a doctorate or is he currently studying for his doctorate?

if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

Has your partner ever completed a doctorate or is she currently studying for a doctorate?

if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 <> 2)

Was your partner studying for his doctorate back then?

if (((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) & 28110 = 2)

Was your partner studying for her doctorate back then?

--we:
1: yes, doctorate completed
2: yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then
3: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--ef: (28218 = 10) OR (28219 <> .) OR (28220 = 2 & 28218 = 14, 15) OR (28220 = 3) OR (28220 = -97, -98 & 28218 <> 16) OR (28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98 & (28218 <> 8 & 28220 <> 1)) OR (28222b <> . & (28218 <> 8 & 28220 <> 1)) --af: if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp5] 28300 if ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp5] 28107 --end--</pre>
28224	<pre>--va: ts31222 --fn: 28224 --vb: Type of civil service training, partner --fr: Was that a civil service training program for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade? --in: <<Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.>> --we: 1: ordinary grade 2: middle grade 3: higher grade 4: senior grade BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 28218 = 3 --af: if ((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp5] 28300 if ((28104 <> 1 & 28105 <> 1 & 28106 <> 1) OR 28108 > 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp5] 28107 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: zfp5 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 5 partner --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 5 partner for each period --we:</pre>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

28300

--va: **ts31223**

--fn: **28300**

--vb: Employment of partner

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2)

Does your partner currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is he not working?

if (28110 = 2)

Does your partner currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is she not working?

--in:

<<By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time. Currently doing vocational training or degree, does not classify as employed/in work.>>

--we:

1: full-time work

2: part-time work

3: work on the side

4: not working

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

((28104 = 1 OR 28105 = 1 OR 28106 = 1) & 28108 = 1) &
((28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20,-5, -97, -98) OR
(28220 = 1 & 28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15) OR
(28220 = 2 & 28218 = 12, 13) OR
(28220 = 4) OR
(28222 = 1, 2) OR
(28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98 & (28220 = 1 OR 28218 = 8)) OR
(28222b<> . & (28220 = 1 OR 28218 = 8)) OR
(28223 <> .) OR
(28224 <> .))

--af:

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301

if (28300 = 4) goto 28302

if (28300 = -97,- 8) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28500

--end--

28301

--va: **ts31224**

--fn: **28301**

--vb: Working hours partner

1: unemployed
2: short-time working
3: one-euro-job, ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measures of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE
4: in partial retirement, regardless of which phase
5: in general education
6: in vocational training
7: apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician
8: degree course
9: Doctorate
10: in retraining or further education
11: on maternity leave/parental leave
12: housewife/househusband
13: ill/temporarily unable to work
14: pensioner/retired civil servant/ in early retirement
15: military service, community service in lieu of military service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
16: other
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
--ef:
28300 = 4 OR (28301 <> . & 28300 = 3)
--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp6] 28500
--end--

28303 --va: **ts31226**
--fn: **28303**
--vb: Partner's job (open)
--fr:
if (28110 <> 2)
What is your (male) partner's current occupational status?

if (28110 = 2)
What does your (female) partner currently work as?
--in:
<<Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".>>
--we:
Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre>--ef: 28301 <> . & 28300 = 1, 2 --af: goto 28305 --end--</pre>
28305	<pre>--va: ts31227 --fn: 28305 --vb: Occupational status, partner --fr: if (28110 <> 2) What is your (male) partner's current occupational status? if (28110 = 2) What is your (female) partner's current occupational status? --in: <<Please read options aloud. In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>> --we: 1: Worker 2: Employee (term includes public sector employees) 3: Civil servant (including judges) 4: Regular and professional soldier 5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) 6: Assisting family member 7: Freelancer BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 28303 <> . --af: if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306 if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310 if (28305 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28500 --end--</pre>
28306	<pre>--va: ts31228 --fn: 28306</pre>

--vb: precise occupational status, partner

--fr:

if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

What is your (male) partner's exact occupational status?

if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

What is your (female) partner's exact occupational status?

if (28305 = 2)

What type of work is this exactly?

if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

What civil service category does your (male) partner work in exactly?

if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

What civil service category does your (female) partner work in exactly?

if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

What was your (male) partner's grade as a regular or professional soldier?

if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

What was your (female) partner's grade as a regular or professional soldier?

if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

In which area is he self-employed (e.g., worked as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)?

if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

In what area is she self-employed (e.g., worked as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)?

--in:

<<Please read options aloud.

For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?>>

--we:

10: unskilled worker
11: trained worker, Teilfacharbeiter
12: skilled worker, journeyman
13: assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)
14: master/foreman, construction foreman
20: less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)
21: qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)
22: highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)
23: occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)
24: production foreman or plant foreman
30: lower grade (up to and including Oberamtsmeister)
31: medium grade (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretär or Amtsinspektor grades)
32: high grade (from Inspektor up to and including Amtsrat or Oberamtsrat (titles of senior administration officials within high grade civil service) as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule)
33: senior grade, judge (from Regierungsrat upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat or higher)
40: lower military grade
41: non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant)
42: officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)
43: field officer (major and above)
51: self-employed academic professionals (e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect)
52: self-employed in agriculture
53: self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

28305 = 1-45

--af:

if (28306 = 10 – 22, 24 – 43, -97, -98) goto 28310

if (28306 = 23) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28500

if (28306 = 51 - 53) goto 28307

--ac:

autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1

--vf:

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in

if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in

if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin

if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in

if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer/in)

if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in)

if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in)

if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes)

if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in)

if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in)

if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in)

if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter/in (von Regierungsrat/-rätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrat/-rätin)

if (28305 = 4) 40: Träger/in eines Mannschaftsdienstgrades

if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)

if (28305 = 4) 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Hauptmann)

if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)

if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf (z.B. Arzt, Rechtsanwalt, Architekt)

if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft

if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

--end--

28307

--va: **ts31229**

--fn: **28307**

--vb: Number of employees, partner

--fr:

if (28110 <> 2)

How many employees does your partner have?

if (28110 = 2)

How many employees does your partner have?

--in:

<<Read options out aloud only if necessary.>>

--we:
0: none
1: fewer than 5 people
2: 5 to 9 people
3: 10 to 19 people
4: 20 to 49 people
5: 50 to 99 people
6: 100 to 199 people
7: 200 to 249 people
8: 250 to 499 people
9: 500 to 999 people
10: 1,000 to 1,999 people
11: 2,000 people and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
28306 = 51, 52, 53

--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28500
--end--

28310 --va: **ts31230**
--fn: **28310**
--vb: Management position, partner

--fr:
if (28110 <> 2)

Does your partner hold a management position?

if (28110 = 2)

Does your partner hold a management position?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
**(28305 = 6, 7) OR
(28306 = 10-22, 24-43, -97, -98)**

--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zpfp6] 28500
--end--

--va: **zfp6**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 6 partner
--fr:
[ZS] Time stamp 6 partner for each period
--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|
--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

28500

--va: **t320705,t320706**
--fn: **28500**
--vb: Partner's expectations: professional achievement, Partner's expectations: continual learning
--fr:
[ITEMBAT] if (28110 <> 2) I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your (male) partner has of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations just say "has no expectations". if (28110 = 2) I would now like to ask you two questions about the expectations your (female) partner has of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your partner has no expectations just say "has no expectations".
t320705: 1. How important is it to your partner that you advance and achieve success professionally? Does your partner consider it very important, somewhat important, so, so, less important, or very unimportant?
t320706: 2. And how important is it to your partner that you continually learn new things? (Does your partner consider it very important, somewhat important, so, so, less important, or very unimportant?)
--we:
1: very important
2: rather important
3: partly
4: rather unimportant
5: very unimportant
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
does not apply (e.g. early retirement, etc.) (-5), has no expectations (-6)
--ef:
28300 = -97, -98 OR
28302 <> . OR
28305 = -97, -98 OR
28306 = 23 OR
28307 <> . OR
28310 <> .
--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp7] 28107
--end--

	<pre>--va: zfp7 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 7 partner --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 7 partner social chapter partner --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end--</pre>
28600	<pre>--va: svgebn --fn: 28600 --vb: Change of surname --fr: Has your name changed during the course of your life, for instance through marriage? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 28107 = 2, -97, -98 --af: if (28600 = 1) goto 28601 if (28600 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp8] 29101 --end--</pre>
28601	<pre>--va: svgebnb --fn: 28601 --vb: First letter of birth name --fr: Can you please give me the first letter of your birth name. --we: Offen: _____</pre>

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

28600 = 1

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zfp8] 29101

--end--

--va: **zfp8**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 8 partner

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 8 partner name change

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

--st: Children (29KI)

--end--

--va: **zki1**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 1 children

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 1 children

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

29101	<pre>--va: ID_t --fn: 29101 --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --ef: 28600 = 2, -97, -98 OR 28601 <> . --af: goto 29102 --end--</pre>
29102	<pre>--va: kixmod --fn: 29102 --vb: Date changed in module X --fr: [AUTO] Date changed in X module --we: 1: yes 2: no --ef: 29101 <> . --af: goto 29103 --end--</pre>
29103	<pre>--va: kimod --fn: 29103 --vb: Period mode --fr: [AUTO] Period mode</pre>

```

--we:
1: First questionnaire

--ef:
29102 <> .

--af:
if (29103 = 1) goto 29106
--end--

```

```

29106 --va: ts33101
--fn: 29106
--vb: Own children

--fr:
if (29110(n-1) = .) I would now like to ask you some questions about your children. Do you have any
children of your own, or foster or adoptive children? if (29110(n-1) >= 1) Do you have any other children
of your own, or foster or adoptive children?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(29103 = 1) OR
(29115 = 2, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29118 = 2 & ((20102-29112) < 96)) OR
(29124 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29125 <> . & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29129 = 2, -97, -98 & 29128 = 1 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29130 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29142 = 1-9, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29143 <> . & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29146 = 1-45, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29147 <> . & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29148 = 1-4, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29149 <> . & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29150 = 1, 2, 4-97, 11, 17-20, -5, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29153 = 1 & 29150 = 12-15 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29153 = 2 & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29153 = 4 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29153 = -97, -98 & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29153a <> . & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98 & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29155 <> . & 29106(n-1) = 1) OR
(29156 <> . & 29106(n-1) = 1)

--af:
if (29106 = 1) goto 29110
if (29106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29107
--end--

```

<p>29107</p>	<pre> --va: ts33102 --fn: 29107 --vb: Children in the household --fr: if (29107(n-1) = . & 29110 = .) Have you ever lived with other children in one household, for instance with the children of former partners? if ((29107(n-1) = . & 29110 <> .) OR 29107(n-1) <> .) Have you ever lived with a further child in one household, for instance with the children of former partners? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (29106 = 2, -97, -98) OR (29115 = 2, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29124 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29125 <> . & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29129 = 2, -97, -98 & 29128 = 1 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29130 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102-29112) < 96) & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29142 = 1-9, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29143 <> . & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29146 = 1-45, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29147 <> . & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29148 = 1-4, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29149 <> . & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29150 = 1, 2, 4-97, 11, 17-20, -5, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29153 = 1 & 29150 = 12-15 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29153 = 2 & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29153 = 4 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29153 = -97, -98 & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29153a <> . & 29150 = 12, 13 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98 & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29155 <> . & 29107(n-1) = 1) OR (29156 <> . & 29107(n-1) = 1) --af: if (29107 = 1) goto 29110 if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160 --end-- </pre>
<p>29110</p>	<pre> --va: kinr --fn: 29110 --vb: Child number --fr: [AUTO] Child number --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </pre>

--ra:
0 - 0

--ef:
29106=1 OR 29107=1

--af:
goto 29111

--end--

29111

--va: **kin**
--fn: **29111**
--vb: Name of child

--fr:
if (29110 = 1 & 29106 = 1)

I would like to go through all of the children with you. We'll start with the eldest child. What is the name of your eldest child?

if (29110=1 & 29107 = 1)

I would like to record all of these children. Let's begin with the first child that lived with you in one household.

if (29110 > 1 & 29106 = 1)

What is the name of your next youngest child (after <29111(n-1) >)?

if (29110 > 1 & 29107(n-1) = 1)

What is the name of the next youngest child with whom you lived in one household?

--in:
<<Please record multiples (twins, triplets, quads, etc.) individually.>>

--we:
Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
29110 <> .

--af:
goto 29112

--end--

29112	<pre> --va: ts3320m,ts3320y --fn: 29112 --vb: Child's date of birth (month),Child's date of birth (year) --fr: When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and the year! --in: <<If the respondent can only remember the child's age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth! If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of year>> --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 29111 <> . --af: goto 29113 --end-- </pre>
29113	<pre> --va: ts33203 --fn: 29113 --vb: Child's sex --fr: (And is <29111> male or female?) --in: <<Only enquire if you are uncertain!>> --we: 1: male 2: female </pre>

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 29112 <> .</p> <p>--af: if (29106 = 1) goto 29114 if (29106 <> 1) goto 29115</p> <p>--end--</p>
29114	<p>--va: ts33204</p> <p>--fn: 29114</p> <p>--vb: biological, adoptive or foster child</p> <p>--fr: Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?</p> <p>--we: 1: biological child 2: adoptive child 3: foster child</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 29113 <> . & 29106 = 1</p> <p>--af: goto 29115</p> <p>--end--</p>
29115	<p>--va: ts33205</p> <p>--fn: 29115</p> <p>--vb: Is the child still alive?</p> <p>--fr: And is <29111> still alive?</p> <p>--we: 1: Child is alive 2: Child has died</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>


```

--ef:
(29115 = 1 & 29106 <> 1) OR 29118 = 1 OR 29122(n-1) = 1
--af:
goto 26119a
--end--

```

```

29119a --va: ts3331m,ts3331y
--fn: 29119a
--vb: Starting date of living together with child (month),Starting date of living together with child (year)
--fr:
if (29119(n-1) = .)
    From when to when did you share a household with <29111>? If you shared a household with <29111>
    on several occasions, please tell me which was the first period.
    if (29119(n-1) <> .)
        >From when to when was the next period of living with <29111> in one household?
    --in:
    <<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following
    codes accordingly:
    21: Beginning of the year/winter,
    24: Spring/Easter,
    27: Mid-year/summer,
    30: Fall,
    32: End of year>>
    --we:
    |__|__|__|__|__|__|
    --ra:
    0 - 0
    BUTTONS: Refused
    (-97), Don't know (-98)
    since birth of the child (-5)
    --ef:
    29119 <> .
    --af:
    goto 26120
    --ac:
    autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112
    --end--

```


29120	<p>--va: ts3332m,ts3332y</p> <p>--fn: 29120</p> <p>--vb: Ending date of living together with child (month),Ending date of living together with child (year)</p> <p>--fr: [NCS] (until when)</p> <p>--in: <<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of year>></p> <p>--we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra: 0 - 0</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) up until today (-5)</p> <p>--ef: (29119a <> .)</p> <p>--af: if (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 29121 if (29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto 29122 if (29120 = -5) goto 29123 if (29120 = -97, -98) goto 29122</p> <p>--ac: autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1</p> <p>--end--</p>
29121	<p>--va: ts3332c</p> <p>--fn: 29121</p> <p>--vb: current cohabitation with the child</p> <p>--fr: Are you currently sharing a household with <29111>?</p>

	<pre> --we: 1: yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> 2: no, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) --af: goto 29123 --end-- </pre>
29122	<pre> --va: ts33410 --fn: 29122 --vb: additional subsequent cohabitation with child --fr: Did you share a household with <29111> at a subsequent date? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (29120 <> 20102(intm/intj)) --af: if (29122 = 1) goto 29119 if (29122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29123 --end-- </pre>
29123	<pre> --va: ts33206 --fn: 29123 --vb: Parental or maternity leave taken for the child --fr: Have you yourself ever taken parental or maternity leave ("Erziehungsurlaub", "Babyjahr" or "Elternzeit" models) for <29111>? --in: <<Respondent can work for 19 hours a week within the "Erziehungsurlaub" model and 30 hours per week within the "Elternzeit" model. Statutory parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") was available in the Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany) from December 6, 1985. "Elternzeit" has been available since 2001. Parental leave ("Babyjahr") was available in the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) for mothers from 1976, and for fathers from 1986. --we: </pre>

	<p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: (29118 = -97, -98) OR (29120 = -5, -97, -98) OR (29121 <> .) OR (29122 = 2, -97, -98)</p> <p>--af: if (29123 = 1) goto 29126 if (29123 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29124</p> <p>--end--</p>
29124	<p>--va: ts33207</p> <p>--fn: 29124</p> <p>--vb: Opportunity to take parental or maternity leave</p> <p>--fr: Did you have the opportunity to take parental or maternity leave?</p> <p>--in: <<Statutory parental leave ("Erziehungsurlaub") was available in the Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany) from December 6, 1985. "Elternzeit" has been available since 2001. Parental leave ("Babyjahr") was available in the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) for mothers from 1976, and for fathers from 1986.</p> <p>--we: 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 29123 = 2, -97, -98</p> <p>--af: if (29124 = 1) goto 29125 if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 >= 180)) goto 29140 if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 < 180) & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 >= 96)) goto 29142 if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 < 96) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106 if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 < 96) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107</p> <p>--end--</p>
29125	<p>--va: ts33208</p> <p>--fn: 29125</p> <p>--vb: Claim of parental or maternity leave</p>

--in:

If a further child is born during this period of parental leave, this period ends with the birth of this child.

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:

21: Beginning of the year/winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of year>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
up until today (-5)**

--ef:

29126a <>

--af:

**if (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 29128
if (29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto 29129**

--ac:

**autoif (29127 = -5) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (29127 = -5) 29128 = 1**

--end--

29128

--va: **ts2712c**

--fn: **29128**

--vb: Continuing duration of parental leave

--fr:

Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?

--we:

1: yes, I am still on parental leave

2: no, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --ef: 29127 = 20102 --af: goto 29129 --end-- </pre>
29129	<pre> --va: ts27201 --fn: 29129 --vb: Attendance at courses during the period of parental leave --fr: if (29128 <> 1) We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of parental leave. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <29126a> to <29127>, which you have not mentioned before? if (29128 = 1) We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period of parental leave. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <29126a> up to now, which you have not mentioned before? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 29127 <> 20102 OR 29127 = -97, -98, -5 OR 29128 <> . --af: if (29129=1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) goto 35101 if (29129=1 & (29127 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) goto 29130 if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & 29128 <> 1) goto 29130 if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & 29128 = 1 & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 >= 180)) goto 29140 if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & 29128 = 1 & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 < 180) & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 >= 96)) goto 29142 if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & 29128 = 1 & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 < 96) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106 if ((29129= 2, -97, -98) & 29128 = 1 & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 < 96) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107 --ac: autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) 35102 = 29 autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) 35103 = 29126 autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) 35104 = 29126a autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) 35105 = 29127 autoif (29129 = 1 & (29127 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12)) 35106 = 29128 --end-- </pre>
29130	<pre> --va: ts27101 </pre>

--fn: **29130**

--vb: further period of parental leave

--fr:

Have you yourself ever taken parental or maternity leave a further time (Erziehungsurlaub or Elternzeit models) for <29111>?

--we:

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(29129 = 1 & (29127(kieuendm/kieuendj) < (20102(intm/intj)-12))) OR
(29129 = 2, -97, -98 & 29128 <> 1) OR
(35108 = -97, -98 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29) OR
(35112 = 1 & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29) OR
(35113 <> . & ((35109 = 35107) OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29

--af:

if (29130 = 1) goto 29126
if (29130 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 >= 180)) goto 29140
if (29130 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 < 180) & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 >= 96)) goto 29142
if (29130 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 < 96) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if (29130 = 2, -97, -98) & (20102(intm/intj) - 29112 < 96) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107

--ac:

autoif (29128 = 1) 29130 = 2

--end--

29140 --va: **ts33209**

--fn: **29140**

--vb: Employment child

--fr:

Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?

--in:

<<Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.>>

--we:

1: full-time work
2: part-time work
3: work on the side
4: not working

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)


```

--ef:
(29118 = 2 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 180)) OR
(29124 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 180)) OR
(29125 <> . & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 180)) OR
(29129 = 2, -97, -98 & 29128 = 1 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 180)) OR
(29130 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 180))

--af:
if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29144
if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a
--end--

```

29140a	<pre> --va: ts33210 --fn: 29140a --vb: Non-employment child --fr: What are <29111>'s main activities currently? --in: <<Do not read options out aloud. Please assign accordingly Only if required: Is he/she at school, in vocational training, unemployed, a housewife/househusband, or doing something else (if so, what?)>> --we: 1: unemployed 2: short-time working 3: one-euro-job, ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measures of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE 4: in partial retirement, regardless of which phase 5: in general education 6: in vocational training 7: apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician 8: degree course 9: Doctorate 10: in retraining or further education 11: on maternity leave/parental leave 12: housewife/househusband 13: ill/temporarily unable to work 14: pensioner/retired civil servant/ in early retirement 15: military service, community service in lieu of military service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year 16: other BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>
--------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<pre> --ef: 29140 = 3, 4 --af: if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4) goto 29144 if (29140a = 5) goto 29142 if (29140a = 6-15) goto 29144 if (29140a = 16) goto 29141 if (29140a = -97, -98) goto 29144 --end-- </pre>
29141	<pre> --va: ts33211 --fn: 29141 --vb: Other employment status child (open information) --fr: And what does <29111> do exactly? --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 29140a = 16 --af: goto 29144 --end-- </pre>
29142	<pre> --va: ts33212 --fn: 29142 --vb: Type of school child --fr: What school does <29111> attend? --in: <<Only read out instructions if necessary, assign information accordingly. In the case of school attendance abroad: What German school type does that correspond to approximately?>> --we: </pre>

- 1: elementary school
- 2: orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe")
- 3: Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education)
- 4: Realschule
- 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (type of school in Berlin, Hessen, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern and Niedersachsen offering basic and intermediate secondary education) (also Sekundarschule (type of school in Bremen and Sachsen-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education) or Regelschule (school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thüringen), Mittelschule (type of school in Sachsen offering basic education), Oberschule (type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education), and Wirtschaftsschule (type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce), Regionale Schule (type of school in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern offering basic and intermediate secondary education) and extended Realschule)
- 6: Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools
- 7: Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school
- 8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife))
- 9: Special needs school (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum")
- 10: other school

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(29118 = 2 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) < 180) & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 96)) OR
 (29124 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) < 180) & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 96)) OR
 (29125 <> . & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) < 180) & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 96)) OR
 (29129 = 2, -97, -98 & 29128 = 1 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) < 180) & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 96)) OR
 (29130 = 2, -97, -98 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) < 180) & ((20102(intm/intj) - 29112(kigebm/kigebj)) >= 96)) OR
 (29140a = 5)

--af:

if ((29142 = 1-9, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
 if ((29142 = 1-9, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
 if (29142 = 10) goto 29143

--end--

29143

--va: **ts33213**

--fn: **29143**

--vb: other type of school child

--fr:

What type of school is that?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

29142 = 10

--af:

if (29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106

if (29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107

--end--

29144

--va: **ts33214**

--fn: **29144**

--vb: Child's highest school-leaving qualification

--fr:

What is <29111>'s highest general school-leaving qualification so far?

--in:

<<Read options out aloud only if necessary.

If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows:

What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we:

1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule

5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))

6: leaving certificate from a special needs school

7: other school-leaving qualification

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

no school-leaving qualification (-5)

--ef:

29140a <> 5

--af:

if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146

if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148

if ((29144 = 1 - 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29150

if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

--end--

29145	<pre> --va: ts33215 --fn: 29145 --vb: other school-leaving qualification child --fr: What type of school-leaving qualification is this? --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 29140a <> 5 --af: if (29140a = 6) goto 29146 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29150 --end-- </pre>
29146	<pre> --va: ts33216 --fn: 29146 --vb: Formal vocational training child --fr: What type of training course is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?) --we: 1: Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) 2: Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician 3: Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school 4: Vocational training at a school for health care professions 5: Vocational training at a Fachschule 6: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) 7: other type of vocational training BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 29140a = 6 --af: if ((29146 =1 – 5, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106 if ((29146 =1 – 5, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107 if (29146 = 6) goto 29156 if (29146 = 7) goto 29147 --end-- </pre>

29147	<pre> --va: ts33217 --fn: 29147 --vb: other vocational training child --fr: What type of vocational training course is that? --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 29146 = 67 --af: if (29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106 if (29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107 --end-- </pre>
29148	<pre> --va: ts33218 --fn: 29148 --vb: Type of degree child --fr: At what type of educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university? --we: 1: Berufsakademie 2: College of public administration 3: University of applied sciences, former college of engineering 4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) 5: other type of institute of higher education BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 29140a = 8 --af: if ((29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106 if ((29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107 if (29148 = 5) goto 29149 --end-- </pre>
29149	<pre> --va: ts33219 </pre>

--fn: **29149**
--vb: other type of educational institute child
--fr:
What type of educational institute is that exactly?

--we:
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
29149 = 5

--af:
**if (29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if (29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
--end--**

29150 --va: **ts33220**
--fn: **29150**
--vb: highest vocational education qualification, child
--fr:
What is <29111> 's highest vocational qualification currently?

(By this we mean, for instance, whether he/she has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.)
--in:
<<<Do not read options out aloud. Categorize information accordingly. If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about leaving certificate.

For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>
--we:

1: Completion of an apprenticeship [clerical, commercial, industrial, agricultural], achievement of journeyman's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate
 2: master/foreman, technician's certificate
 3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)
 4: leaving certificate from a school for health care professions
 5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school
 6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie
 7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR
 8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)
 9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)
 10: Magister, state examination
 11: Doctorate, habilitation
 12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information
 13: College of public administration without any more specific information
 14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information
 15: University, without any more specific information
 16: Degree without any more specific information
 17: Training on the job with a company
 19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)
 21: Other vocational education qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
 no vocational education qualification (-5)**

--ef:

(29140a <> 6, 8)

--af:

**if ((29150 = 1, 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
 if ((29150 = 1, 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
 if (29150 = 3) goto 29156
 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154
 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155
 if (29150 = 12 - 16) goto 29153
 f (29150 = 21) goto 29151**

--ac:

**autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4
 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4**

--end--

29151

--va: **ts33221**

--fn: **29151**

--vb: other vocational education qualification, child (open)

--fr:

What other qualification is this?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[29150 = 21]

--af:

goto 29152

--end--

29152

--va: **ts33222**

--fn: **29152**

--vb: other educational institution child (open)

--fr:

At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[29151 <> .]

--af:

goto 29155

--end--

29153

--va: **ts33223**

--fn: **29153**

--vb: Type of degree child

--fr:

What is the name of this degree exactly?

--in:

<<Please read instructions aloud.>>

--we:

1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.)

2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.)

3: Magister, state examination

4: Doctorate

5: other certificate

	<p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: [29150 = 12-16]</p> <p>--af: if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154 if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12 - 15) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106 if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12 - 15) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107 if ((29153 = 3, 4) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106 if ((29153 = 3, 4) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107 if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a</p> <p>--ac: autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4 autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4</p> <p>--end--</p>
29153a	<p>--va: ts33224</p> <p>--fn: 29153a</p> <p>--vb: Other type of degree child (open)</p> <p>--fr: What other degree is this?</p> <p>--we: Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: [29153 = 5]</p> <p>--af: if (29150 = 16) goto 29154 if ((29150 = 12 - 15) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106 if ((29150 = 12 - 15) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107</p> <p>--end--</p>
29154	<p>--va: ts33225</p> <p>--fn: 29154</p> <p>--vb: Degree, institution conferring degree child</p> <p>--fr: At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?</p> <p>--we:</p>

- 1: Berufsakademie
- 2: College of public administration
- 3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering
- 4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)
- 5: other type of institute of higher education

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(29150 = 8, 9) OR ((29153 = 1, 2, 5, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16)

--af:

**if ((29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if ((29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29153 <> . OR 29150 = 8) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29153 <> . OR 29150 = 8) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & 29150 <> 8) goto 29155
if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a**

--end--

29154a

--va: **ts33226**

--fn: **29154a**

--vb: Other institution conferring degree type child (open)

--fr:

What type of educational institute was that exactly?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

[29154 = 5]

--af:

**if ((29153 <> . OR 29150 = 8) & 29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if ((29153 <> . OR 29150 = 8) & 29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
if (29150 <> 8) goto 29155**

--end--

29155

--va: **ts33227**

--fn: **29155**

--vb: Doctorate child

--fr:

Has <29111> ever complete a doctorate or is he/she currently studying for a doctorate?

```

--we:
1: yes, doctorate completed
2: yes, doctorate ongoing
3: no
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(29150 = 10) OR
(29152 <> .) OR
(29153 = 2, -97, -98 & 29150 = 14, 15) OR
(29153 = 3) OR
(29153a <> . & 29150 = 14, 15) OR
(29154 = 3, 4) OR
(29154a <> .)

--af:
if (29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if (29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
--end--

```

29156

```

--va: ts33228
--fn: 29156
--vb: Type of civil service training child

--fr:
Is/was that a civil service training program for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade?

--in:
<<Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information
provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.>>

--we:
1: ordinary grade
2: middle grade
3: higher grade
4: senior grade
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(29146 = 5) OR (29150 = 3)

--af:
if (29106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29106
if (29107 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki2] 29107
--end--

```

```

--va: zki2
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 children

```

	<pre>--fr: [ZS] Time stamp 2 children --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end--</pre>
29160	<pre>--va: t742003 --fn: 29160 --vb: minors in household --fr: [HILF] Minors in household --we: 0: no 1: yes --ef: 29107 = 2, -97, -98 --af: if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki3] 30101 --ac: autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) - 29112 <= 215) & 29121 = 1)) h_kimin = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) - 29112 <= 215) & 29121 = 1)) h_kimin = 0 --end--</pre>
29161	<pre>--va: t744001 --fn: 29161 --vb: Time day care (hours per day) --fr: All in all, how many hours per average working day do you spend taking care of the children in your household? --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0</pre>

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

29160 = 1

--af:

goto 29162

--end--

29162

--va: **t744002**

--fn: **29162**

--vb: Help day care

--fr:

Do you know anyone who could help you out at short notice and look after the children for three consecutive days?

--in:

<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

does not apply (e.g., because children not old enough) (-6)

--ef:

29161 <> .

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zki3] 30101

--end--

--va: **zki3**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 3 children

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 3 children

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

	<pre>--st: X check module (30X) --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: zsx1 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 X module --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 1 X module --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end--</pre>
30101	<pre>--va: ID_t --fn: 30101 --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --af: goto 30102 --end--</pre>
30102	<pre>--va: modako --fn: 30102 --vb: Module and activity outstanding information --fr: [AUTO offene Angaben 22114, 24116, 26109, 37513] --we:</pre>

Offen: _____

--ef:

30101<>.

--af:

goto 30103

--end--

30103

--va: **modak1**

--fn: **30103**

--vb: Module and activity 1

--fr:

[AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 1

--we:

22: attended a school within the general education system (<30102>
 27: was unemployed
 29: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
 231: did a vocational preparatory year
 232: did a basic vocational training year
 233: did a one-year vocational training program at a Berufsfachschule
 234: did a vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)
 241: did a formal vocational training program (<30102>
 242: (<30102>) studied for a degree
 243: studied for a doctorate
 244: studied for a habilitation
 245: did a training course (<30102>
 251: did military service
 252: did community service
 254: did a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
 260: had a job (as a <30102>
 261: did a Volontariat
 262: did a traineeship
 263: did a probationary year
 264: did a pharmaceutical practical training
 265: worked as a first year medical resident
 266: did an internship (<30102>
 267: had a position within an job creation scheme ("ABM") (<30102>
 268: had a one-euro-job or work opportunity (measures promoting reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace) (<30102>
 269: did preparatory service
 306: was a housewife/househusband
 307: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
 308: was ill/ unable to work
 309: was in retirement
 310: was on holiday
 311: (did) <30301>

 --ef:
30102<>.

 --af:
goto 30104
 --end--

30104 --va: **modak2**
 --fn: **30104**
 --vb: Module and activity 2

 --fr:
 [AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 2

 --we:

22: this school education
 27: this unemployment
 29: this parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
 231: this vocational preparatory year
 232: this basic vocational training year
 233: this one-year training program at a Berufsfachschule
 234: this vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)
 241: this formal vocational training program
 242: this degree
 243: this doctorate
 244: this habilitation
 245: this training course
 251: this military service
 252: this community service
 254: this voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
 260: this activity
 261: this Volontariat
 262: this traineeship
 263: this probationary year
 264: this pharmaceutical practical training
 265: this first year medical residency
 266: this internship
 267: this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme
 268: this one-euro-job or work opportunity
 269: this preparatory service
 306: this period as a housewife/househusband
 307: this parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
 308: this illness/temporary inability to work
 309: this period as a pensioner
 310: was on holiday
 311: <30301>

 --ef:
30103<>.

 --af:
goto 30105
 --end--

30105 --va: **modak3**
 --fn: **30105**
 --vb: Module and activity 3

 --fr:
 [AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 3

 --we:

22: the school education <30102>
 27: the unemployment
 29: the parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
 231: the vocational preparatory year
 232: the basic vocational training year
 233: the one-year training program at a Berufsfachschule
 234: the vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)
 241: the formal vocational training program <30102>
 242: the degree <30102>
 243: the doctorate
 244: the habilitation
 245: the course <30102>
 251: the military service
 252: the community service
 254: the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
 260: the <30102> activity
 261: the Volontariat,
 262: the traineeship
 263: the probationary year
 264: the pharmaceutical practical training
 265: the first year medical residency
 266: the internship
 267: the position within an job creation scheme ("ABM")
 268: the one-euro-job or work opportunity
 269: the preparatory service
 306: the period as a housewife/househusband
 307: the parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
 308: the illness/temporary inability to work
 309: the period as a housewife/househusband
 310: the holiday
 311: <30301>

 --ef:
30104<>.

 --af:
goto 30106
 --end--

30106	--va: modak4 --fn: 30106 --vb: Module and activity 4 --fr: [AUTO] Module and activity, grammatical form 4 --we:
-------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

22: attended this <30102> school within the general education system
 27: were unemployed
 29: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
 231: did this vocational preparatory year
 232: did this basic vocational training year
 233: did this one-year training program at a Berufsfachschule
 234: did this vocational training measure provided by the employment office (employment agency)
 241: did this <30102> formal vocational training program
 242: studied for a degree (<30102>)
 243: studied for a doctorate
 244: studied for a habilitation
 245: did this training course (<30102>)
 251: did military service
 252: did community service
 254: did a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
 260: did activity <30102>
 261: did a Volontariat
 262: did a traineeship
 263: did a probationary year
 264: did a pharmaceutical practical training
 265: were a first year resident
 266: did an internship <30102>
 267: had a position within an job creation scheme (ABM) (<30102>)
 268: had a one-euro-job or work opportunity (<30102>)
 269: did preparatory service
 306: housewife/househusband
 307: were on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)
 308: ill/ unable to work
 309: pensioner
 310: on holiday/vacation
 311: <30301>

--ef:

30105<>.

--af:

goto 30107

--end--

30107	--va: epnr --fn: 30107 --vb: Period number --fr: [AUTO] Period number in background module --we:
-------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<pre> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --ef: 30106<>. --af: goto 30108 --end-- </pre>
30108	<pre> --va: epstm,epstj --fn: 30108 --vb: [AUTO] Starting date period,Starting date period (year) --fr: [AUTO] Starting date period --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --ef: 30107<>. --af: goto 30109 --end-- </pre>
30109	<pre> --va: ependm,ependj --fn: 30109 --vb: Ending date period (month),Ending date period (year) --fr: [AUTO] Ending date period --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 </pre>

	<pre> --ef: 30108<>. --af: goto 30110 --ac: autoif (epstm = 1 - 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2 autoif (ependm = 1 - 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2 autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1 --end-- </pre>
30110	<pre> --va: epiz --fn: 30110 --vb: Period is ongoing --fr: [AUTO] Period is ongoing --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 30109<>. --af: goto 30111 --end-- </pre>
30111	<pre> --va: spnr --fn: 30111 --vb: Comprehensive spell number --fr: [AUTO] Spell number --we: </pre>

	<p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--af: goto 30112 --end--</p>
30112	<p>--va: xpws1 --fn: 30112 --vb: Order of periods</p> <p>--fr: if (30111 = 1)</p> <p>You have now provided us with detailed information regarding the various periods in your life. I would now like to take a quick look at your information in order to make sure that I have noted everything correctly and have not forgotten anything.</p> <p>if (30111 > 1)</p> <p>Let's now turn to <30105>.</p> <p>--we: 1: Period cannot be sorted into category 2: Period can be sorted into category</p> <p>--ef: 30110<>.</p> <p>--af: if (30112 = 1) goto 30120 if (30112 = 2 & 30111 < max(30111)) goto 30111 if (30112 = 2 & 30111 = max(30111)) goto 30151</p> <p>--ac: autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) 30111 = 1 --end--</p>
30120	<p>--va: xsort1 --fn: 30120 --vb: Sorting of periods that cannot be automatically sorted</p> <p>--fr:</p>

if (30120(n - 1) = .)

Something is a little unclear here. I have recorded here that you at some point <30103>. Did you begin this before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>), begin after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or begin at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)?

if (30120(n-1) <> .)

Did you begin <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), begin at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)>), begin after starting or before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)>/<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>), begin directly following <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>) or begin at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)>/<ependj(n+1)>)?

--we:

- 1: begun before that
- 2: begun at the same time as <30105(n+1)>
- 3: begun after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>
- 4: begun directly after finishing <30105(n+1)>
- 5: begun at a later date
- 6: Time correction

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

30111=2

--af:

**if (30120 = 1 - 4, -97, -98) goto 30121
if (30120 = 5) goto 30120
if (30120 = 6) goto 30200**

--ac:

**autoif (30120 = 1) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) - 1
autoif (30120 = 2) epstdat = epstdat(n+1)
autoif (30120 = 3) epstdat = epstdat(n+1) + 1
autoif (30120 = 4) epstdat = ependdat (n+1)
autoif (30120 = 5) epstdat = ependdat (n+1) + 1**

--end--

30121

--va: **xsort2**

--fn: **30121**

--vb: Sorting of periods that cannot be automatically sorted

--fr:

if (30121(n-1) = .)

And until when did you/were you <30106>. Did you finish this before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)> /<epstj(n+1)>), finish upon starting <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)> /<epstj(n+1)>), finish after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)> /<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)> /<ependj(n+1)>), finish at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)> /<ependj(n+1)>) or finish at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)> /<ependj(n+1)>)?

if (30121(n-1) <> .)

Did you finish <30104> before <30105(n+1)> (before <epstm(n+1)> /<epstj(n+1)>), finish upon starting <30105(n+1)> (in <epstm(n+1)> /<epstj(n+1)>), finish after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)> (after <epstm(n+1)> /<epstj(n+1)> but before <ependm(n+1)> /<ependj(n+1)>), finish at the same time as <30105(n+1)> (in <ependm(n+1)> /<ependj(n+1)>) or finish at a later date (after <ependm(n+1)> /<ependj(n+1)>)?

--we:

- 1: ended before
- 2: finished directly after starting <30105(n+1)>
- 3: finished after starting but before ending <30105(n+1)>
- 4: finished at the same time as <30105(n+1)>
- 5: finished at a later date
- 6: Time correction

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

30120=1,3,-97,-98

--af:

if (30121 = 1 - 4, -97, -98) goto 30111
if (30121 = 5) goto 30121
if (30121 = 6) goto 30200

--ac:

autoif (30121 = 1) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) - 1
autoif (30121 = 2) ependdat = epstdat(n+1)
autoif (30121 = 3) ependdat = epstdat(n+1) + 1
autoif (30121 = 4) ependdat = ependdat(n+1)
autoif (30121 = 5) ependdat = ependdat(n+1) + 1

--end--

30150

--va: **xws1**

--fn: **30150**

--vb: Presentation survey within a diagram

--fr:

[Tabular and graphical representation of school, vocational preparation, internship, education, military service, employment, unemployment, parental leave, gap episodes (with red problem bar)]

--in:

In the event of any inconsistencies click "Check"! If information on periods is provided retrospectively, click "Add period"! If information relating to time is corrected, click "Time correction"! If a period is mistakenly deleted, click "Delete period"! If everything is correct, click "continue">

```
--we:  
Offen: _____  
  
--ef:  
30108=1  
  
--af:  
if (30150 = 1) goto 30151  
if (30150 = 2) goto 30300  
if (30150 = 3) goto 30200  
if (30150 = 4) goto 30150  
if (30150 = 5) goto 30500  
  
--end--
```

30151

```
--va: xws2  
--fn: 30151  
--vb: Type of inconsistency  
  
--fr:  
[AUTO] automated period check in chronological order, i.e., first check: Final date of first episode with  
starting date of second episode (from 7 years)  
  
--we:  
1: No overlap >1 month, no gaps, no unclear connections  
2: Overlap >1 month  
3: Gap  
4: Unclear connections
```

```

--ef:
30150=1

--af:
if (30151 = 1) goto 30150
if (30151 = 2) goto 30160
if (30151 = 3) goto 30170
if (30151 = 4) goto 30180

--ac:
autoif ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,
-98) & (ependdat = epstdat OR (ependdat = epstdat - 1))) 30151 = 1
autoif ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,
-98) & (ependdat > epstdat)) 30151 = 2
autoif ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,
-98) & (ependdat = epstdat - 2)) 30151 = 3
autoif ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & endpj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,
-98)) 30151 = 4
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & endpj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97,
-98)) 30151 = 4
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & endpj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97,
-98)) 30151 = 4
autoif (ependm = 12 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & epstj(n+1) = endpj + 1) 30151 = 4
autoif ((epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ((ependm < 12 & (epstj(n+1) = endpj + 1)) OR (epstj(n+1) >
endpj + 1)) 30151 = 3
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstm(n+1) = 1 & (epstj(n+1) = endpj + 1)) 30151 = 4
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) > 1 & (epstj(n+1) = endpj + 1)) OR (epstj(n+1) > endpj
+ 1)) 30151 = 3
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (endpj + 1 = epstj(n+1))) 30151 = 4
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & endpj > epstj(n+1)) 30151 = 2
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (endpj + 1 < epstj(n+1))) 30151 = 3
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (endpj = -97, -98)) 30151 = 4
autoif ((epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) 30151 = 4
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (endpj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98))
30151 = 4
--end--

```

30160

```

--va: xwue
--fn: 30160
--vb: Overlap

```

--fr:

According to what I have recorded so far, you did two things at the same time here: I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> to <ependm/ependj> and <30103> at the same time, from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. There is an overlap here. Did I record these times correctly and you did do these two things at the same time?

--we:

- 1: yes, at the same time
- 2: no, times given incorrect

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --ef: 30151=2 --af: if (30160 = 1, -97, -98) goto 30150 if (30160 = 2) goto 30200 --end-- </pre>
30170	<pre> --va: xwluea --fn: 30170 --vb: Gap --fr: if (Gap at beginning) I do not have any information for the time period up to <epstm/epstj>. I have recorded here that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> . There is a gap here. Have I recorded this correctly; did you do something different prior to <epstm/epstj>? if (Gap at end) I don't have any information for the period from <ependm/ependj>. I have recorded here that you <30103> until <ependm/ependj>. There is a gap after this. Have I recorded this correctly; have you done something different since <ependm/ependj>? if (Gap between periods) According to my recordings so far, there is a gap here. I have recorded that you <30103> until <ependm/ependj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. There is a gap here. Have I recorded this correctly; according to my information you did something different between <ependm/ependj> and <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>? --in: <<If the time-related information is correct, please enter "1, yes, new period"!>> --we: 1: yes, new period 2: no, times given incorrect 4: period already specified was principal activity BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 30151=3 --af: if (30170 = 1) goto 30300 if (30170 = 2) goto 30200 if (30170 = 4, -97, -98) goto 30150 --end-- </pre>
30180	<pre> --va: xwua1 </pre>

--fn: **30180**

--vb: direct connection

--fr:

if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and at some point, <30103(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)> <30103(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until <ependm/ependj> and at some point, did <30103(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and did <30103(n+1)> from <epstm/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from some point in <epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> until some point in <ependj>, and <30103(n+1)> from some point in <epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)>

taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)> until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & ((ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) OR (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98)))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and <30103(n+1)> from <epstm(n+1)/epstj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epend(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependm(n+1)/ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point until <ependj(n+1)>. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

if ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) = -97, -98))

I'm a little unclear about something here. I have recorded here that you did <30103> from <epstm/epstj> and then <30103(n+1)> from some point onwards. Was <30104(n+1)> taken up immediately after <30104>?

--we:

1: yes

2: no (further clarification required)

3: Time correction (current activity corrected)

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

```

--ef:
30151=4

--af:
if (30180 = 1, -97, -98) goto 30150
if (30180 = 2) goto 30181
if (30180 = 3) goto 30200

--ac:
autoif (30180 = 1 & (((ependm <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & endpj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj
(n+1) <> -97, -98)) OR ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & endpj = epstj(n+1) &
(epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)))) epstdat(n+1) = endpdat
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & endpj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n
+1) <> -97, -98)) endpdat = ((endpj - 1900) * 12) + 7, epstdat(n+1) = endpdat
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & endpj < epstj(n+1) & (endpj
<> -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 1
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & endpj < epstj(n+1) & (endpj
<> -97, -98)) endpdat = ((endpj - 1900) * 12) + 12
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & endpj < epstj(n+1) & (endpj
<> -97, -98)) endpdat = ((endpj - 1900) * 12) + 12, epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 1
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (endpj = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) endpdat =
epstdat(n+1)
autoif (30180 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (endpj <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) epstdat
(n+1) = endpdat
autoif (30180 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (endpj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1)
= -97, -98)) endpdat = (endpdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 2, epstdat(n+1) = endpdat
--end--

```

```

30181 --va: xwua2
--fn: 30181
--vb: gap in between

--fr:
... or was there a gap in between?

--we:
1: yes, new period
2: no (further clarification required)
3: Time correction
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

```

```

--ef:
30180=2

--af:
if (30181 = 1) goto 30300
if (30181 = 2) goto 30182
if (30181 = 3) goto 30200
if (30181 = -97, -98) goto 30150

--ac:
autoif (30181 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat - ((12 - ependm) / 2)
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -8)) ependdat = epstdat + ((12 - epstm(n+1)) / 2)
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 4, epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 8
autoif (30181 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) fehlt epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj < epstj(n+1) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 8, epstdat(n+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 4
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + ((epstdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 12)
autoif (30181 = 1 & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (ependm <> -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) epstdat(n+1) = ependdat + ((ependdat(n+1) - ependdat) / 2)
autoif (30181 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstm <> -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98) & (ependm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & (ependj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 2), epstdat(n+1) = ependdat(n+1) - ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 2)

--end--

```

```

30182 --va: xwua3
--fn: 30182
--vb: did these two things at the same time

--fr:
... or did you do these two things at the same time?

--we:
1: yes
2: no
3: Time correction
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

```



```

--ef:
30180=2

--af:
if (30182 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 30150
if (30182 = 3) goto 30200

--ac:
autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependm <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1)) epstdat(n
+1) = ((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 1
autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) <> -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1)) ependdat
= ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12
autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj(n+1)) epstdat =
((epstj(n+1) - 1900) * 12) + 1, ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12
autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) <> -97, -98)) ependdat =
epstdat(n+1) + ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat(n+1)) / 2)
autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependj <> -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1) = -97, -98)) epstdat
(n+1) = ependdat - ((ependdat - epstdat) / 2)
autoif (30182 = 1 & (ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstm(n+1) = -97, -98) & (epstj(n+1)
= -97, -98)) ependdat = ependdat(n+1) - ((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 3), epstdat(n+1) = epstdat -
((ependdat(n+1) - epstdat) / 3)
--end--

```

30200

```

--va: xzkendm,xzkendj
--fn: 30200
--vb: corr. ending date period (month),corr. ending date period (year)

--fr:
Until when did you do <30103>?

--in:
<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21 = Beginning of the year/winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of year>>

--we:
|_|_|_|
|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 99
0 - 9,999
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
up until today (-5)

```

	<pre> --ef: 30120=4 OR 30121=4OR 30150=3 OR 30160=2 OR 30170=2 OR 30171=2 OR 30172=2 OR 30180=3 OR 30181=3 OR 30182=3 --af: goto 30201 --ac: autoif (30200 = -5) 30200 = 20102(intm/intj) --end-- </pre>
30201	<pre> --va: xzkstm,xzkstj --fn: 30201 --vb: corr. starting date period(n+1) (month),corr. starting date period(n+1) (year) --fr: [NCS] And since when have you done <30103>? --in: <<lf respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of year>> --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 99 0 - 9,999 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 30200<>. --af: goto 30150 --end-- </pre>
30300	<pre> --va: ts29101 --fn: 30300 --vb: Gap at end </pre>

--fr:

What did you do at that time?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud if necessary>>

--we:

-6: mistakenly in period recording, back to check module

1: have a job or a side job

2: attend a school within the general education system

3: do a vocational preparation

4: do a formal vocational training program or a further education course

5: do military service, community service, or a voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year

6: take care of your household or of the children)

7: was on parental leave (maternity leave, parental leave or "Babyjahr" models)

8: was unemployed

9: was ill/temporarily unable to work

10: was retired (also disability pension)

11: was on holiday/vacation

12: did something else

--ef:

30150=1 OR 30151=3,4,5 OR 30170=1 OR 30172=1 OR 30173=1 OR 30181=1

--af:

if (30300= 1) goto 26108

if (30300= 2) goto 22107

if (30300= 3) goto 23110

if (30300= 4) goto 24109

if (30300= 5) goto 25107

if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 30302

if (30300= 8) goto 27106

if (30300= 12) goto 30301

if (30300= -6) goto 30150

--vf:

1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt

2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht

3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht

4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert

5: Wehr-, Zivildienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert

if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert

if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert

7: war in Elternzeit (Mutterschutz/ Erziehungsurlaub/ Babyjahr)

8: war arbeitslos

9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig

10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente)

11: war in Ferien/Urlaub

12: etwas anderes gemacht

-6: versehentlich in Episodenaufnahme, zurück ins Prüfmodul

--end--

	--ef: 30300=6,7,9,10 OR 30301<>. --af: goto 30303 --end--
30303	--va: ts2912m,ts2912y --fn: 30303 --vb: Ending date gap (month),Ending date gap (year) --fr: (Until when did you <30103>?) --in: <<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of year>> --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) up until today (-5) --ef: 30302<>. --af: if (30303 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 30304 if (30303 <> 20102(intm/intj)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_aktlue] 30305 --ac: autoif (30303 = -5) 30303 = 20102(intm/intj) --end--
30304	--va: ts2912c --fn: 30304 --vb: Gap ongoing

```

--fr:
Are you still doing this today?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
30303=20102

--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_aktlue] 30305

--end--

```

```

--va: ts29901
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable current gap

--fr:
[HILF] Auxiliary variable current gap

--we:
0: Gap period finished over 12 months ago
1: Gap period finished at the most 12 months ago

--ac:
autoif (30303 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_aktlue = 1
autoif (30303 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_aktlue = 0

--end--

```

```

30305 --va: ts29201
--fn: 30305
--vb: Training course during gap

--fr:
if (30304 <> 1)

We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period. Did you attend
courses between <30302> and <30303>, which you have not mentioned before?

if (30304 = 1)

We will now look at your further professional training/education during this period. Have you, since
<30302>, attended courses or training measures which you have not yet mentioned?

--we:

```

	<p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 30303<>20102 OR 30304<>.</p> <p>--af: if ((30305 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_aktlue = 0) goto 30150 if (30305 = 1 & h_aktlue = 1) goto 35101 --end--</p>
30500	<p>--va: t30500</p> <p>--fn: 30500</p> <p>--vb: Conclusion check module</p> <p>--fr: if (keine Korrektur notwendig)</p> <p>According what I see, everything has been correctly recorded.</p> <p>if (Korrektur notwendig)</p> <p>Ok, I have now recorded everything correctly.</p> <p>--we: 1: continue</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zsx2] 31101</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: zSX2</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 2 X module</p> <p>--fr: [ZS] Time stamp 2 X module</p> <p>--we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra: 0 - 0</p> <p>--end--</p>

	<pre>--st: Further education (31WB) --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: zwb1 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 further education --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 1 further education --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end--</pre>
31101	<pre>--va: ID_t --fn: 31101 --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --af: if (sum(35109) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119 < 12)))) > 0) goto 31102 if (sum(35109) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119 < 12)))) = 0) goto 31103 --end--</pre>
31102	<pre>--va: t271040 --fn: 31102 --vb: Further courses --fr:</pre>

if (31102(n-1) = . & 31103(n-1) <> 2)

Let's come back to the subject of further education. Up until now you have stated that you attended the following courses last year: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24112> Have you, in addition to this, i.e., between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> and today, attended courses or participate in training measures that you have not yet mentioned?

if (31102(n-1) >= 1 OR 31103(n-1) = 2)

Have you attended courses or participated in training measures in the past year, i.e., from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> until today, and have not yet mentioned these?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

**(sum(35109)+(sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119<12))))>0) OR
(31112<>. & (31102(n-1)=1 OR 31103(n-1)=2))**

--af:

**if (31102 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb2] 31105
if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104**

--end--

31103

--va: **t271041**

--fn: **31103**

--vb: attended courses

--fr:

Let's come back to the subject of further education. So far , we have not recorded any courses that you attended in the past year, i.e., from <20102(intm/intj) - 12> until today. Is that correct, or have you attended courses in this period?

--we:

1: that is correct, no courses attended

2: that is incorrect, attended courses

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

sum(35109)+(sum(24109) if (24111 =14 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119<12))))=0

--af:

**if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104
if (31103 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb2] 31105**

--end--

31104

--va: **t271042**

--fn: **31104**

--vb: further course

[AUTO] Number of course

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--ef:

**31102=1 OR
31103=2 OR
31104=1**

--af:

goto 31106

--end--

31106

--va: **t272000**

--fn: **31106**

--vb: Course content of other course

--fr:

What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description!

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31105<>.

--af:

goto 31108

--end--

--comment:

30.06 Korrektur offene abfrage statt liste

31108

--va: **t271043**

--fn: **31108**

--vb: Duration of course

--fr:

How many hours did this course encompass in total?

--in:
<<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>>

--we:
999: 999 hours and more

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
31106<>.

--af:
goto 31109

--end--

31109

--va: **t271044,t271045**

--fn: **31109**

--vb: Start of course (month),Start of course (year)

--fr:
From when until when did this course run?

--in:
<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21=Beginning of the year/winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year>>

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
31108<>.

--af:
goto 31110

--end--

31110	<pre>--va: t271047,t271046 --fn: 31110 --vb: Course end (month),Course end (year) --fr: (From when until when did this course run?) --in: <<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year>> --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) up until today (-5) --ef: 31109<>. --af: if (31110 = 20102(intm/intj)) goto 31111 if (31110 < 20102(intm/intj)) goto 31112 if (31110 = -5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] 31104 if (31110 = -97, -98) goto 31112 --ac: autoif (31110 = -5) 31111 = 1 --end--</pre>
31111	<pre>--va: t271048 --fn: 31111 --vb: Course is ongoing --fr: Are you currently still doing this course? --we:</pre>

	<p>1: yes, course is ongoing 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 31110=20102</p> <p>--af: if (31111 = 1, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] 31104 if (31111 = 2) goto 31112 --end--</p>
31112	<p>--va: t271049 --fn: 31112 --vb: Course discontinued</p> <p>--fr: Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?</p> <p>--we: 1: ended prematurely 2: participated until the end</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 31110<20102 OR 31111<>.</p> <p>--af: if (31102 = 1 OR 31103 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] 31102 if (31104 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb3] 31104 --end--</p>
	<p>--va: zwb3 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 further education 1</p> <p>--fr: [ZS] Time stamp 3 further education 1 for each period</p> <p>--we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra: 0 - 0 --end--</p>

31113	<pre> --va: wbnraus --fn: 31113 --vb: detailed course information --fr: [HILF]: Via random selection, select two of the courses that were finished between <20102(intm/intj) - 12> and <20102(intm/intj)> --we: 0: not selected 1: selected --ef: 31104=2,-97,-98 & (sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24107=1 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119<12) OR 24119=-5))>0) OR (31135=1,-6,-97,-98) OR (31136<>.) OR (31113=0 & sum(31113)(n-1)<2) --af: if (31113 = 1) goto 31114 if (31113 = 0 & sum(31113) < 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113 if (31113 = 0 & sum(31113) = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31140 --end-- </pre>
31114	<pre> --va: t279040 --fn: 31114 --vb: professional/private reasons --fr: </pre>

if (sum(35109) + sum(31105) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) - 24119 < 12))) = 1)

In the following section, we want to find out more about the courses that you attended last year. Did you attend the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116> for mainly professional reasons or for private reasons?

if (sum(35109) + sum(31105) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119 < 12)))) = 2 & 31113(n-1) = .)

In the following section, we want to find out more about the courses that you attended last year. Let's begin with the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116>. Were your reasons for attending the course mainly professional or private?

if (sum(35109) + sum(31105) + (sum(24109) if (24111 = 14 & (20102(intm/intj) - 24119 < 12))) > 2 & 31113(n-1) = .)

In the following section, we want to find out more about the courses that you attended last year. Let's begin with the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116>. Were your reasons for attending the course mainly professional or private?

if (31113(n-1) >= 1)

Let's now turn to the course <[Kursliste] 35110 / 31106 / 24116>. Were your reasons for attending the course mainly professional or private?

--we:

1: for professional reasons

2: for private reasons

3: both professional and private reasons

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31113=1

--af:

goto 31115

--end--

31115

--va: **t279041**

--fn: **31115**

--vb: Motivation for course attendance

--fr:

How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?

--we:

	<p>1: a lot of effort 2: some effort 3: little effort 4: no effort at all BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 31114<>.</p> <p>--af: goto 31116</p> <p>--end--</p>
31116	<p>--va: t279042 --fn: 31116 --vb: Compulsory course/ course offer</p> <p>--fr: Were you obliged to take part in this course?</p> <p>--we: 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 31115<>.</p> <p>--af: if (31116 = 1) goto 31117 if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit) (Für irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY(26108) >= 1): Wenn Kursstart kleiner ET- Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) goto 31118 if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit) (Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) goto 31119</p> <p>--end--</p>
31117	<p>--va: t279043 --fn: 31117 --vb: Who ordered the course?</p> <p>--fr: Who ordered you to take part?</p>

	<pre> --in: <<Please read instructions aloud! The term "employment office" refers to the employment agency, an "ARGE" joint venture (working cooperative) or an authorized municipal institution (Optionskommune (local authority responsible for the long-term unemployed)>> --we: 1: your employer? 2: the employment office 3: other BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 31116=1 --af: if (31117 = 1) goto 31118 if (31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit) (Für irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) goto 31118 if (31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit) (Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) goto 31119 --end-- </pre>
31118	<pre> --va: t279044 --fn: 31118 --vb: Course attendance during working hours --fr: Were you fully credited for participating in the course, partly credited or not credited at all? --we: 1: fully 2: partly 3: none BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (31116<>1 & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit) OR (31117=1) OR (31117<>1 & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit) --af: goto 31119 --end-- </pre>
31119	<pre> --va: t279045 --fn: 31119 --vb: own financial contribution </pre>

--fr:

Did you pay anything toward the course? Please also consider the costs of course materials and travel costs in addition to the course fees.

--we:

1: yes

2: no

3: The course was free of charge

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(31116<>1 & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit)) OR (31117<>1 & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit)) OR (31118<>.)

--af:

if (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit) (Für irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) goto 31120

if (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit, aber irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit) (Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) & (Für irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY(27106) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart) goto 31121

if (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit und auch keine Arbeitslosigkeit) (Für keine Erwerbstätigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(26108) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner ET-Episodenende UND Kursende größer ET-Episodenstart) & (Für keine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(27106) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart) goto 31122

--end--

31120

--va: t279046

--fn: 31120

--vb: Course costs employer

--fr:

Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?

--we:

1: fully

2: partly

3: none

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31119<>. & Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Erwerbstätigkeit

--af:

if (31120 = 1) goto 31122

if (31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit) (Für irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR ANY(27106) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart) goto 31121

if (31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Arbeitslosigkeit) (Für keine Arbeitslosigkeitsepisode (FOR NO(27106) >= 1): Kursstart kleiner AL-Episodenende UND Kursende größer AL-Episodenstart) goto 31122

	<p>--end--</p>
31121	<p>--va: t279047</p> <p>--fn: 31121</p> <p>--vb: Course costs employment office</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>if (31120 = 2)</p> <p>Did the employment office bear the costs of the course in part or not at all?</p> <p>if (31120 <> 2)</p> <p>Did the employment office bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?</p> <p>--we:</p> <p>1: fully</p> <p>2: partly</p> <p>3: not at all</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>(31119<>. & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit, aber irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit)) OR (31120<>1) & (Kurs berührt zeitlich irgendeine Arbeitslosigkeit))</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 31122</p> <p>--end--</p>
31122	<p>--va: t272040</p> <p>--fn: 31122</p> <p>--vb: Provider</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>Who provided this course?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Upon request: Was it, for instance, your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the employment office/employment agency, or did you do the course at a Volkshochschule (adult education establishment)?</p> <p>--we:</p> <p>1: Employer</p> <p>2: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce)</p> <p>3: Volkshochschule</p> <p>4: Employment agency</p> <p>5: other type of institute of higher education</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre> --ef: (31119<>. & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Erwerbstätigkeit und keine Arbeitslosigkeit)) OR (31120=1) OR (31120<>1 & (Kurs berührt zeitlich keine Arbeitslosigkeit) OR (31121<>.) --af: if (31122 = 1) goto 31124 if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125 if (31122 = 5) goto 31123 --end-- </pre>
31123	<pre> --va: t272041 --fn: 31123 --vb: other provider --fr: What is the name of this institution? --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 31122=5 --af: goto 31125 --end-- </pre>
31124	<pre> --va: t272042 --fn: 31124 --vb: external or internal staff --fr: Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers? --we: 1: internal staff 2: external staff BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

--ef:
31122=1

--af:
goto 31125

--end--

31125

--va: **t273001,t274001,t272001,t275001,t274002,t275002,t273002,t274003,t275003,t273003**

--fn: **31125**

--vb: Course-related statements: regulated structure, Course-related statements: friendly atmosphere, Course-related statements: learned new things, Course-related statements: varied exercises, Course-related statements: teacher patient, Course-related statements: transfer (The course content also had to be used to deal with other situations.), Course-related statements: no interruptions, Course-related statements: pleasant atmosphere, Course-related statements: try out, Course-related statements: summarized

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] I will now read out a few statements. Please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements; agree for the most part, do not really agree, do not agree. wbkstruk1: The course had a regulated structure.

t273001: The course had a regulated structure.

t274001: The atmosphere between trainer and participants was friendly.

t272001: I learned a lot of new things in the course.

t275001: The exercises were varied.

t274002: The teacher answered all questions patiently.

t275002: The course content also had to be used to deal with other situations.

t273002: There were no unnecessary interruptions to the course.

t274003: The course atmosphere was pleasant.

t275003: The participants were able to try things out without being immediately corrected.

t273003: The course content was summarized at the end.

--in:

<<Repeat if necessary: To what extent you agree with the following statement in relation to the course: do you agree, agree for the most part, not really agree, not agree?>>

--we:

1: agree

2: agree for the most part

3: do not really agree

4: do not agree

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

**(31122=2,3,4,-97,-98) OR
(31123<>.) OR
(31124<>.)**

--af:

goto 31135

	<pre>--end--</pre>
31135	<pre>--va: t272043 --fn: 31135 --vb: Certificate --fr: Did you obtain confirmation of attendance, a certificate or both from this course? --we: 1: Confirmation of attendance 2: Certificate 3: Confirmation of attendance and certificate BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) neither (-6) --ef: 31125<>. --af: if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113 if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136 --end--</pre>
31136	<pre>--va: t272044 --fn: 31136 --vb: Type of certificate --fr: What type of certificate was this? --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 31135=2,3 --af: goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb4] 31113 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: zwb4 --fn:</pre>

	<pre> --vb: Time stamp 4 further education 1 --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 4 further education 1 for each period --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end-- </pre>
31140	<pre> --va: t271800 --fn: 31140 --vb: informal congress visit --fr: Learning can also take place outside structured courses. Have you, in the past year, visited any specialist trade fairs or congresses in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (31104=2,-97,-98 & (sum(35109)+sum(31105)+(sum(24109) if (24107=1 & ((20102(intm/intj) - 24119<12) OR 24119=-5))=0) OR (31113=0 & sum(31113)(n-1)=2) --af: goto 31141 --end-- </pre>
31141	<pre> --va: t271801 --fn: 31141 --vb: informal lectures --fr: Have you, in the past year, attended specialist lectures in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

	<pre>--ef: 31140<>. --af: goto 31142 --end--</pre>
31142	<pre>--va: t271802 --fn: 31142 --vb: informal reading --fr: Have you, in the past year, read specialist books or specialist journals in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 31141<>. --af: goto 31143 --end--</pre>
31143	<pre>--va: t271803 --fn: 31143 --vb: informal media --fr: Have you, in the past year, used self-learning programs in order to acquire additional knowledge for either private or professional reasons? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 31142<>. --af: if (20301 <> 92 & 20303 <> 92) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5] goto 31150 if (20301 = 92 OR 20303 = 92) [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb5] goto 31160 --end--</pre>

--fn: **31351**
--vb: Number of German course
--fr:
[Automatisch] Number of German course
--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|
--ra:
0 - 0
--ef:
31150=1
--af:
goto 31152
--end--

31152 --va: **t416510**
--fn: **31152**
--vb: Duration of course (hours)
--fr:
How many hours altogether did this German course consist of?
--in:
<<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>>
--we:
|_|_|_|_|
--ra:
0 - 999
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
999 and more (999)**
--ef:
31351<>.
--af:
goto 31153
--end--

31153 --va: **t41652m,t41652y**
--fn: **31153**

--vb: Start of German course (month),Start of German course (year)

--fr:

From when until when did this German course run?

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21=Beginning of the year/winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31152<>.

--af:

goto 31154

--end--

31154

--va: **t41653m,t41653y**

--fn: **31154**

--vb: End of German course (month),End of German course (year)

--fr:

(Until when did this German course run?)

--in:

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21=Beginning of the year/winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year>>

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
up until today (-5)**

--ef:
31153<>.

--af:
**if (31154 = -5) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6] 31150
if (31154 > 0 OR (31154 = -97, -98) goto 31155
--end--**

31155

--va: **t416540**
--fn: **31155**
--vb: Course discontinued

--fr:
Did you discontinue your participation of this German course or did you participate through to the end?

--we:
1: ended prematurely
2: participated until the end

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
31154<>.

--af:
**goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb6] 31150
--end--**

--va: **zwb6**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 6 further education 1

--fr:
[ZS] Time stamp 6 further education 1

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

31160

--va: **t32405k,t32405l,t32405m,t32405n,t32405o,t32405p,t32405q,t32405r,t32405s,t32405w,t32405u,t32405v**

--fn: **31160**

--vb: Information job-related course: partner,Information job-related course: mother,Information job-related course: father,Information job-related course: son/daughter,Information job-related course: brother/sister,Information job-related course: other relatives,Information job-related course: friends,Information job-related course: (former) colleagues,Information job-related course: other people,Information job-related course: nobody on the list,Information job-related course: refused,Information job-related course: don't know

--fr:

[MF] Imagine you wanted to take a course in order to acquire professional knowledge. Who, of the people you know, would you ask for information?

t32405k: Partner

t32405l: Mutter

t32405m: Father

t32405n: Son/daughter

t32405o: Brother/Sister

t32405p: other relatives

t32405q: Friends

t32405r: (former) colleagues

t32405s: other persons

t32405w: nobody from the list

t32405u: refused

t32405v: Don't know

--in:

<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answer to list accordingly.

Read out if necessary: "By 'people you know' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances."

Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remaining category.>>

--we:

0: not specified

1: specified

--ef:

(31143 & (20301,20302(mspr1) OR 20303,20304(mspr2)=92)) OR (31150<>1)

--af:

goto 31161

--end--

31161	<p>--va: t32406k,t32406l,t32406m,t32406n,t32406o,t32406p,t32406q,t32406r,t32406s,t32406w,t32406u,t32406v</p> <p>--fn: 31161</p> <p>--vb: Information private course: partner,Information private course: mother,Information private course: father,Information private course: son/daughter,Information private course: brother/sister,Information private course: other relatives,Information private course: friends,Information private course: (former) colleagues,Information private course: other people,Information private course: nobody on the list,Information private course: refused,Information private course: don't know</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>[MF] And if you now imagine you wanted to take a course for private reasons. Who, of the people you know, would you ask for information?</p> <p>t32406k: Partner</p> <p>t32406l: Mother</p> <p>t32406m: Father</p> <p>t32406n: Son/daughter</p> <p>t32406o: Brother/sister</p> <p>t32406p: other relatives</p> <p>t32406q: Friends</p> <p>t32406r: (former) colleagues</p> <p>t32406s: other persons</p> <p>t32406w: nobody from the list</p> <p>t32406u: refused</p> <p>t32406v: Don't know</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Multiple responses are possible. Assign the answers in the list accordingly.</p> <p>Read out if necessary:</p> <p>"By 'people you know' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances."</p> <p>Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>></p> <p>--we:</p> <p>0: not specified</p> <p>1: specified</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>31160<>.</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 31162</p> <p>--end--</p>
31162	<p>--va: t324570</p> <p>--fn: 31162</p>

--vb: Social circle: further education

--fr:

Has anyone from your social circle attended courses in the last 12 months that you would find interesting?

--in:

<<By 'social circle' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31161<>.

--af:

if (31162 = 1) goto 31163

if (31162 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zwb7] 32101

--end--

31163

--va: **t32457k,t32457l,t32457m,t32457n,t32457o,t32457p,t32457q,t32457r,t32457s,t32457u,t32457v**

--fn: **31163**

--vb: Social circle further education: who?: partner,Social circle further education: who?: mother,Social circle further education: who?: father,Social circle further education: who?: son/daughter,Social circle further education: who?: brother/sister,Social circle further education: who?: other relatives,Social circle further education: who?: friends,Social circle further education: who?: (former) colleagues,Social circle further education: who?: other people,Social circle further education: who?: refused,Social circle further education: who?: don't know

--fr:

[MF]

Who did you think of just then?

t32457k: Partner

t32457l: Mother

t32457m: Father

t32457n: Son/daughter

t32457o: Bruder/Schwester

t32457p: other relatives

t32457q: Friends

t32457r: (former) colleagues

t32457s: andere Personen

t32457u: refused

t32457v: Don't know


```

--in:
<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out
instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding.

Please assign other persons (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to the remaining category.>>

--we:
0: not specified
1: specified

--ef:
31162=1

--af:
if (skufw1 >= 0 & skufw2 >= 0 & skufw3 >= 0 & skufw4 >= 0 & skufw5 >= 0 & skufw6 >= 0 & skufw7
>= 0 & s skufw8 >= 0 & skufw9 >= 0 & (skufw4 = 1 OR skufw5 = 1 OR skufw6 = 1 OR skufw7 = 1
OR skufw8 = 1 OR skufw9 = 1)) goto h_skuf
if (skufw1 >= 0 & skufw2 >= 0 & skufw3 >= 0 & skufw4 = 0 & skufw5 = 0 & skufw6 = 0 & skufw7 = 0
& skufw8 = 0 & skufw9 = 0) goto 31168
if ((skufw1 = -97, -98) OR (skufw2 = -97, -98) OR (skufw3 = -97, -98) OR (skufw4 = -97, -98) OR
(skufw5 = -97, -98) OR (skufw6 = -97, -98) OR (skufw7 = -97, -98) OR (skufw8 = -97, -98) OR
(skufw9 = -97, -98)) goto 31168
--end--

```

```

--va: t32457h
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified
--fr:
[HILF] Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--we:
1: gives one characteristic
2: gives two characteristics
3: gives at least three characteristics

--af:
if (h_skuf = 1, 2) goto 31164
if (h_skuf = 3) goto 31166

--ac:
autoif (sum(31163) >= 3) h_skuf = 3
autoif (sum(31163) = 2) h_skuf = 2
autoif (sum(31163) = 1) h_skuf = 1
autoif (sum(31163) >= 3) 31164 = 3
--end--

```

```

31164 --va: t32457b
--fn: 31164
--vb: Social circle further education: number of people
--fr:

```

```

if (h_skuf = 1)

How many people in total? One person, two people, more than two people?

if (h_skuf = 2)

How many people in total? Two people or more than two people?

--in:
<<Read instructions aloud.>>

--we:
1: one person
2: two people
3: more than two people
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
(skufw4=1 OR skufw5=1 OR skufw6=1 OR skufw7=1 OR skufw8=1 OR skufw9=1) OR (31163<>-97,-98)

--af:
if (31164 = 1, 2, 3) goto 31166
if (31164 = -97, -98) goto 31168

--vf:
if (h_skuf = 1) 1: eine Person
2: zwei Personen
3: mehr als zwei Personen

--end--

```

```

31166 --va: t32457d
--fn: 31166
--vb: Social circle further education: number migratory background

--fr:
if (31164 = 1)

Does this person or do this person's parents come from a country other than Germany?

if (31164 = 2)

How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, one or both?

if (31164 = 3)

How many of these people or these people's parents come from a country other than Germany? None, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we:

```

1: no / none
2: hardly any
3: less than half of them
4: one / approximately half of them
5: over half of them
6: almost all of them
7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31164<>-97,-98

--af:

goto 31167

--vf:

**if (31164 = 1) 1: nein
if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (31164 = 2) 4: eine
if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (31164 = 1) 7: ja
if (31164 = 2) 7: beide
if (31164 = 3) 7: alle**

--end--

31167

--va: **t32457e**

--fn: **31167**

--vb: Social circle further education: number with degree

--fr:

if (31164 = 1)

And does this person have a degree?

if (31164 = 2)

How many of these people have a degree: none, one or both?

if (31164 = 3)

And how many of these people have a degree: none, hardly any, less than half, approximately half, over half, almost all or all of them?

--we:

1: no / none
2: hardly any
3: less than half of them
4: one / approximately half of them
5: over half of them
6: almost all of them
7: yes, both, all of them

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

31166<>.

--af:

goto 31168

--vf:

**if (31164 = 1) 1: nein
if (31164 = 2, 3) 1: keine
if (31164 = 3) 2: fast keine
if (31164 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte
if (31164 = 2) 4: eine
if (31164 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte
if (31164 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte
if (31164 = 3) 6: fast alle
if (31164 = 1) 7: ja
if (31164 = 2) 7: beide
if (31164 = 3) 7: alle**

--end--

31168

--va: **t324571**

--fn: **31168**

--vb: Social circle further education: professional or private reasons

--fr:

if (31164 = 1)

Is the course that this person attended interesting to you for professional or private reasons?

if (31164 <> 1)

Is the course that this person attended interesting to you for professional or private reasons?

--in:

<<If respondent was thinking of several different courses: please inquire as to which course respondent would find most interesting!>>

--we:

1: for professional reasons
2: for private reasons
3: both in equal measure

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre> --va: zqs2_1 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 cross section 2 --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 1 cross section 2 --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end-- </pre>
32108	<pre> --va: t521000 --fn: 32108 --vb: State of health --fr: I now have a few questions about your health: How would you describe your general state of health? --in: <<Read instructions aloud.>> --we: 1: very good 2: good 3: reasonable 4: poor 5: very poor BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 32101 <> . --af: goto 32109 --end-- </pre>
32109	<pre> --va: t524200 --fn: 32109 --vb: Recognized disability --fr: </pre>

	<p>Do you have an officially recognized disability?</p> <p>--we: 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 32108 <> .</p> <p>--af: if (32109 = 1) goto 32110 if (32109 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] 32205 --end--</p>
32110	<p>--va: t524205</p> <p>--fn: 32110</p> <p>--vb: Degree of disability (percent)</p> <p>--fr: What degree of disability do you currently have - in percent?</p> <p>--we: _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra: 0 - 100</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 32109 = 1</p> <p>--af: goto 32111</p> <p>--end--</p>
32111	<p>--va: t524204</p> <p>--fn: 32111</p> <p>--vb: Year disability recognized</p> <p>--fr: In what year was the disability recognized?</p> <p>--in: << If question unclear: In what year was the disability last recognized?>></p>

--we:
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
32109 = 1

--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_2] 32205
--end--

--va: **zqs2_2**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 cross section 2

--fr:
[ZS] Time stamp 2 cross section 2

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

--st: Cross section 2 - parents (32QS2Eltern)
--end--

--va: **zqs2_3**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 3 cross section 2

--fr:
[ZS] Time stamp 3 cross section 2

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

32205

--va: **t731101**

--fn: **32205**

--vb: Type of family situation up to age 14

--fr:

The next questions deal with the subject of your childhood and your parents. With whom did you spend most of your childhood up to the age of 14 living with?

--in:

<<Read instructions aloud, mentioning both adoptive and biological parents. For persons who grew up in homes, enter 6.>>

--we:

- 1: with your biological parents,
- 2: with your mother only,
- 3: with your mother and a stepfather,
- 4: with your father only,
- 5: with your father and a stepmother,
- 6: with other people

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

(32109 = 2, -97, -98) OR (32111 <> .)

--af:

goto 32206

--end--

32206

--va: **t732101**

--fn: **32206**

--vb: Number of siblings

--fr:

And how many siblings did you grow up with?

--in:

<<This refers to siblings with whom the respondent lived for the majority of his/her childhood up until the age of 15. This includes step-siblings, half-siblings and adoptive siblings>>

--we:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--ra:

0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

no siblings (0)

1: in Germany
2: in the area that is present-day Germany
3: in Germany's former eastern territories
4: abroad
5: in another country

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32208 <> -5

--af:

if (32209 = 1 , 2, -97, -98) goto 32211

if (32209 = 3, 4, 5) goto 32210

--vf:

if (32208 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (32208 < 1950) 2: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands

if (32208 < 1950) 3: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (32208 > 1949) 4: im Ausland

if (32208 < 1950) 5: in einem anderen Land

--end--

32210

--va: **t405070**

--fn: **32210**

--vb: Country of birth, mother

--fr:

if (32209 = 4, 5)

In which country was your mother (stepmother/ this person) born?

if (32209 = 3)

To which country does the place your mother (stepmother/ this person) was born belong to today?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32209 = 3, 4, 5

--af:

goto 32211

--end--

32211

--va: **t413100**

--fn: **32211**

--vb: First language/native language, mother

--fr:
We will now look at your mother's native language. What language did your mother speak as a child in her family?

--in:
<<Please select from the list! If more than one language was spoken in mother's family, please have respondent specify language that he/she thinks was the language mother had better command of as a child.>>

--we:
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
(32209=1, 2, -97, -98) OR (32210 <> .)

--af:
goto 32212

--end--

32212 --va: **t731207**

--fn: **32212**

--vb: Mother is still alive

--fr:
Is your mother (stepmother / this person) still alive?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
32211 <> .

--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_5] 32216

--end--

--va: **zqs2_5**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 5 cross section 2

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 5 cross section 2

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

32216

--va: **t731301**

--fn: **32216**

--vb: highest school-leaving qualification, mother

--fr:

if (32212 = 1, -97, -98)

What is your mother's (stepmother's/this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification?

if (32212 = 2)

What was your mother's (stepmother's/this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification?

--in:

<<Only read out instructions if necessary, assign information accordingly.

If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we:

1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule

5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))

6: leaving certificate from a special needs school

7: other school-leaving qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

no school-leaving qualification (-5)

	<pre> --ef: 32212 <> . --af: if (32216 <> 7) goto 32218 if (32216 = 7) goto 32217 --end-- </pre>
32217	<pre> --va: t731302 --fn: 32217 --vb: Mother's other school-leaving qualification --fr: What type of school-leaving qualification was this? --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 32216 = 7 --af: goto 32218 --end-- </pre>
32218	<pre> --va: t731303 --fn: 32218 --vb: highest vocational education qualification, mother --fr: if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) What is your mother's (stepmother's/this person's) highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.) if (32212 = 2) What was your mother's [stepmother's/this person's] highest vocational qualification? (By this we mean, for instance, whether she has completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or has a degree such as a Diplom.) </pre>

--in:

<<<Do not read options out aloud. Categorize information accordingly.

If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about leaving certificate.

For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we:

1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, industrial, agricultural), achievement of journeyperson's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate

2: master/foreman, technician's certificate

3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)

4: leaving certificate from a school for health care professions

5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school

6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie

7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR

8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)

9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)

10: Magister, state examination

11: Doctorate, habilitation

12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information

13: College of public administration without any more specific information

14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information

15: University, without any more specific information

16: Degree without any more specific information

17: Training on the job with a company

19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)

21: Other vocational education qualification

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

no vocational education qualification (-5)

--ef:

32216 <> 7 OR 32217 <> .

--af:

if (32218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 32221

if (32218 = 3) goto 32275

if (32218 = 8, 9) goto 32273

if (32218 = 10) goto 32274

if (32218 = 12 - 16) goto 32271

if (32218 = 21) goto 32219

--ac:

autoif (32218 = 10) 32273 = 4

autoif (32218 = 11) 32273 = 4

--end--

32219 --va: **t731304**

--fn: **32219**

--vb: other vocational education qualification, mother (open)

--fr:

What type of qualification was this?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32218 = 21

--af:

goto 32220

--end--

32220

--va: **t731305**

--fn: **32220**

--vb: other educational institution, mother (open)

--fr:

if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) At what type of educational institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification? if (32212 = 2) At what type of educational institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32219 <> .

--af:

goto 32274

--end--

32271

--va: **t731306**

--fn: **32271**

--vb: Type of degree, mother

--fr:

What is the name of this degree exactly?

--in:

<<Please read instructions aloud.>>

--we:
1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.)
2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.)
3: Magister, state examination
4: Doctorate
5: other certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
32218=12, 13, 14, 15, 16

--af:
**if (32271 = 1 & 32218 = 16) goto 32273
if (32271 = 1 & (32218 = 12 - 15)) goto 32221
if ((32271 = 2, -97, -98) & 32218 = 16) goto 32273
if ((32271 = 2, -97, -98) & (32218 = 12, 13)) goto 32221
if ((32271 = 2, -97, -98) & (32218 = 14, 15)) goto 32274
if (32271 = 3) goto 32274
if (32271 = 4) goto 32221
if (32271 = 5) goto 32272**

--ac:
**autoif (32271 = 3 & 32218 = 16) 32273 = 4
autoif (32271 = 4 & 32218 = 16) 32273 = 4**
--end--

32272

--va: **t731307**
--fn: **32272**
--vb: Other type of degree, mother (open)

--fr:
What type of degree is this?

--we:
Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
32271 = 5

--af:
**if ((32272 <> .) & 32218 = 16) goto 32273
if ((32272 <> .) & (32218 = 12, 13)) goto 32221
if ((32272 <> .) & (32218 = 14, 15)) goto 32274**
--end--

32273

--va: **t731308**
--fn: **32273**

--vb: Institution conferring degree, mother

--fr:

if (32212 = 1, -97, -98)

And at what education institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

if (32212 = 2)

And at what education institution did your mother (stepmother / this person) obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

--we:

1: Berufsakademie

2: College of public administration

3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering

4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)

5: other type of institute of higher education

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(32218 = 8, 9) OR ((32271 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (32218 = 16)) OR (32272 <> . & 32218 = 16)

--af:

if (32273 = 1, 2) goto 32221

if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((32271 = 1) OR (32218 = 8))) goto 32221

if ((32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & ((32271 <> 1) & (32218 <> 8))) goto 32274

if (32273 = 5) goto 32273b

--end--

32273b

--va: t731309

--fn: 32273b

--vb: Institution conferring other degree type, mother (open)

--fr:

What type of educational institute was that exactly?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

	<pre>--ef: 32273 = 5 --af: if ((32273b <> .) & (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8)) goto 32221 if ((32273b <> .) & (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8)) goto 32274 --end--</pre>
32274	<pre>--va: t731310 --fn: 32274 --vb: Doctorate, mother --fr: if (32212 = 1, -97, -98) Has your mother (stepmother/this person) ever completed a doctorate? if (32212 = 2) Has your mother (stepmother/this person) ever completed a doctorate? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (32218 = 10) OR (32220 <> .) OR (32271 = 2, -97, -98 & 32218 = 14, 15) OR (32271 = 3) OR (32272 <> . & 32218 = 14, 15) OR (32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98 & (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8)) OR (32273b <> . & (32271 <> 1 & 32218 <> 8)) --af: goto 32221 --end--</pre>
32275	<pre>--va: t731311 --fn: 32275 --vb: Type of civil service training, mother --fr: Was that a civil service training program for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade? --in: <<Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.>></pre>

--we:
1: ordinary grade
2: middle grade
3: higher grade
4: senior grade

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
32218 = 3

--af:
goto 32221

--end--

32221

--va: **t731401**

--fn: **32221**

--vb: Employment, mother

--fr:

When you were 15 years old, did your mother (stepmother/this person) have a job?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

Mother had already died at that time (-5)

--ef:

(32218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, -5, -97, -98) OR

(32271 = 1 & 32218 = 12-15) OR

(32271 = 2, -97, -98 & 32218 = 12, 13) OR

(32271 = 4) OR

(32272 <> . & 32218 = 12, 13) OR

(32273 = 1, 2) OR

(32273 = 3, 4, -97, -98 & (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8)) OR

(32273b <> . & (32271 = 1 OR 32218 = 8)) OR

(32274 <> .) OR

(32275 <> .)

--af:

if (32221 = 1) goto 32223

if (32221 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto 32222

--end--

32222

--va: **t731402**

--fn: **32222**

--vb: Former employment, mother

--fr:

	<p>Did your mother (stepmother/this person) work in the period prior to your turning 15 years of age?</p> <p>--we: 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 32221 <> 1</p> <p>--af: if (32222 = 1) goto 32223 if (32222 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231 --end--</p>
32223	<p>--va: t731403</p> <p>--fn: 32223</p> <p>--vb: Job mother (open)</p> <p>--fr: if (32221 = 1)</p> <p>What did your mother (stepmother / this person) work as back then?</p> <p>if (32222 = 1)</p> <p>What did your mother (stepmother / this person) work as predominantly back then?</p> <p>--in: <<Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".>></p> <p>--we: Offen: _____</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 32221 = 1 OR 32222 = 1</p> <p>--af: goto 32225 --end--</p>
32225	<p>--va: t731404</p> <p>--fn: 32225</p> <p>--vb: Mother: Occupational status</p>

```

--fr:
if (32221 = 1)

What was your mother's (stepmother's / this person's) occupational status at that time?

if (32222 = 1)

What was your mother's (stepmother's / this person's) main occupational status at that time?

--in:
<<Please read options aloud.

For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?

In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for
the same employer.>>

--we:
1: Worker
2: Employee (term includes position as public sector employee)
3: Civil servant (including position as a judge)
4: Regular/professional soldier
5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers
or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)
6: Assisting family member
7: Freelance worker
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
32223 <> .

--af:
if (32225 = 1 - 5) goto 32226
if (32225 = 6, 7) goto 32230
if (32225 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231
--end--

```

```

32226 --va: t731405
--fn: 32226
--vb: Precise occupational status, mother
--fr:

```

if (32225 = 1)

What occupational status was this exactly?

if (32225 = 2)

And what type of job was this exactly?

if (32225 = 3)

What civil service category did she work in exactly?

if (32225 = 4)

What was her grade as a regular or professional soldier?

if (32225 = 5)

In what area was she self-employed (e.g., worked as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)?

--in:

<<Please read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?>>

--we:

10: unskilled worker
11: trained worker, partially skilled worker (Teilfacharbeiter)
12: skilled worker, "Geselle" (journeyman)
13: assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)
14: master/foreman, construction foreman
20: less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)
21: qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)
22: highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)
23: Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)
24: production foreman or plant foreman
30: lower grade (up to and including Oberamtsmeisterin)
31: medium grade (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretärin or Amtsinspektorin grades)
32: high grade (from Inspektorin up to and including Amtsrätin or Oberamtsrätin, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule level)
33: senior grade, judge (from Regierungsrätin upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrätin or higher)
40: lower military grade
41: non-commissioned officer (Unteroffizierin/corporal, Stabsunteroffizierin/sergeant, Feldwebel/sergeant major, Oberfeldwebel/staff sergeant)
42: officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)
43: field officer (major and above)
51: self-employed academic professional
52: self-employed in agriculture
53: self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

32225 = 1-5

--af:

if (32226 = 10 - 14, 20-22, 24, 30 - 33,40 - 43, -97, -98) goto 32230

if (32226 = 23) goto 32231

if (32226 = 51 - 53) goto 32227

--ac:

autoif (32226 = 23) 32230 = 1

--vf:

if (32225 = 1) 10: ungelernte Arbeiterin

if (32225 = 1) 11: angelernte Arbeiterin, Teilfacharbeiterin

if (32225 = 1) 12: Facharbeiterin, Gesellin

if (32225 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiterin, Kolonnenführerin, Brigadier

if (32225 = 1) 14: Meisterin, Polierin

if (32225 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäuferin)

if (32225 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiterin, technische Zeichnerin)

if (32225 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieurin, wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiterin, Abteilungsleiterin)

if (32225 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktorin, Geschäftsführerin, Mitglied des Vorstandes)

if (32225 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeisterin

if (32225 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeisterin)

if (32225 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistentin bis einschl. Hauptsekretärin bzw. Amtsinspektorin)

if (32225 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektorin bis einschl. Amtsrätin bzw. Oberamtsrätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrerin)

if (32225 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, RichterIn (von Regierungsrätin aufwärts, z.B. Lehrerin ab Studienrätin)

if (32225 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad

if (32225 = 4) 41: Unteroffizierin (Unteroffizierin, Stabsunteroffizierin, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)

if (32225 = 4) 42: Offizierin (Leutnant, Hauptmann)

if (32225 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizierin (ab Major)

if (32225 = 5) 51: Selbstständige in einem akademischen freien Beruf

if (32225 = 5) 52: Selbstständige in der Landwirtschaft

if (32225 = 5) 53: Selbstständige in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

--end--

32227

--va: **t731406**

--fn: **32227**

--vb: Number of mother's employees

--fr:

How many employees did she have?

--we:

0: none
1: 1 to 4
2: 5 to 9
3: 10 to 19
4: 20 to 49
5: 50 to 99
6: 100 to 199
7: 200 to 249
8: 250 to 499
9: 500 to 999
10: 1,000 to 1,999
11: 2,000 and more
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
32226 = 51, 52, 53

--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231
--end--

32230 --va: **t731407**
--fn: **32230**
--vb: Management position, mother

--fr:
Did she hold a management position?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
32225 = 6, 7 OR 32226 <> 23, 51, 52, 53

--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_6] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_vierzig] 32231
--end--

--va: **zqs2_6**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 6 cross section 2

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 6 cross section 2

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

--va: **t700020**

--fn:

--vb: Person is over 40 years old

--fr:

[HILF] [AUTO] 20102(intm/intj)-20106(gebm/gebj)>=480 (calculate whether person is over 40 years old)

--we:

0: incorrect

1: correct

--end--

32231

--va: **t73125y**

--fn: **32231**

--vb: Father: date of birth (year)

--fr:

if (32205 = 1, 2, 4, 5, -97, -98)

Let's now turn to your father. When was your father born? Please just tell me the year of birth!

if (32205 = 3)

Let's now turn to your stepfather, with whom you spent the majority of your childhood. When was your stepfather born? Please only tell me the year of birth!

if (32205 = 6)

Let's now turn to the person who took of the role of your father during your childhood. When was this person born? Please only tell me the year of birth!

--in:

<<If respondent has several fathers (adoptive father, stepfather, etc.), then he/she is to specify the person with whom he/she lived with predominantly up to age 14.>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

```

--ra:
0 - 0

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
have no father/ do not know my father (-5)

--ef:
(32208 = -5) OR
(32222 = 2, -97, -98) OR
(32225 = -97, -98) OR
(32226 = 23) OR
(32227 <> .) OR
(32230 <> .)

--af:
if (32231 <> -5) goto 32232
if ((32231 = -5) & (h_vierzig = 0) & (32212 = 1)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32255
if ((32231 = -5) & (h_vierzig = 1 OR 32212 <> 1) & (20115 <> 3 & 32209 <> 4, 5)) goto
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32256
if ((32231 = -5) & (h_vierzig = 1 OR 32212 <> 1) & (20115 = 3 OR 32209 = 4, 5)) goto
[AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32301
--end--

```

```

32232 --va: t405090
--fn: 32232
--vb: Father's place of birth

--fr:
Where was your father (stepfather / this person) born?

--we:
1: in Germany
2: in the area that is present-day Germany
3: in Germany's former eastern territories
4: abroad
5: in another country
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:
32231 <> -5

--af:
if (32232 = 1 , 2, -97, -98) goto 32234
if (32232 = 3, 4, 5) goto 32233

--vf:
if (32230 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland
if (32230 < 1950) 2: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands
if (32230 < 1950) 3: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
if (32230 > 1949) 4: im Ausland
if (32230 < 1950) 5: in einem anderen Land
--end--

```

32233

--va: **t405100**

--fn: **32233**

--vb: Father's country of birth

--fr:

if (32232 = 4, 5)

In which county was your father (stepfather / this person) born?

if (32232 = 3)

To which country does the place your father (stepfather / this person) was born belong to today?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32232 = 3, 4, 5

--af:

goto 32234

--end--

32234

--va: **t413120**

--fn: **32234**

--vb: First language / native language, father

--fr:

We will now look at your father's native language. What language did your father speak in his family as a child?

--in:

<<Please select from the list! If several languages were spoken in your father's family, please enter the language that the respondent feels is the language his/her father had the best command of as a child.>>

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
(-96), Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(32232 = 1, 2, -97, -98) OR (32233 <> .)

--af:

goto 32235

	<p>--end--</p>
32235	<p>--va: t731257</p> <p>--fn: 32235</p> <p>--vb: Father is still alive</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>Is your father still alive?</p> <p>--we:</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>32234 <> .</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_7] 32239</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: zqs2_7</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 7 cross section 2</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>[ZS] Time stamp 7 cross section 2</p> <p>--we:</p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 0</p> <p>--end--</p>
32239	<p>--va: t731351</p> <p>--fn: 32239</p> <p>--vb: Father: highest school-leaving qualification</p> <p>--fr:</p>

if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

What is your father's (stepfather's / this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification?

if (32235 = 2)

What was your father's (stepfather's / this person's) highest general school-leaving qualification?

--in:

<<Only read out instructions if necessary, assign information accordingly.

If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we:

1: leaving certificate of a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule

5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))

6: leaving certificate from a special needs school

7: other school-leaving qualification

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

no school-leaving qualification (-5)

--ef:

32235 <> .

--af:

if (32239 <> 7) goto 32241

if (32239 = 7) goto 32240

--end--

32240

--va: **t731352**

--fn: **32240**

--vb: other school-leaving qualification, father

--fr:

What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32239 = 7

--af:

goto 32241

--end--

32241

--va: **t731353**

--fn: **32241**

--vb: highest vocational education qualification, father

--fr:

if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

What is your father's (stepfather's/this person's) highest vocational qualification?

if (32235 = 2)

What was your father's (stepfather's/this person's) highest vocational qualification?

--in:

<<<Do not read options out aloud. Categorize information accordingly.

If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about leaving certificate.

For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we:

- 1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, industrial, agricultural), achievement of journeyman's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate
- 2: master/foreman, technician's certificate
- 3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)
- 4: leaving certificate from a school for health care professions
- 5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school
- 6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie
- 7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR
- 8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)
- 9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)
- 10: Magister, state examination
- 11: Doctorate, habilitation
- 12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information
- 13: College of public administration without any more specific information
- 14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information
- 15: University, without any more specific information
- 16: Degree without any more specific information
- 17: Training on the job with a company
- 19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)
- 21: Other vocational education qualification

BUTTONS: Refused

(-97), Don't know (-98)

no vocational education qualification (-5)

--ef:

32239 <> 7 OR 32240 <> .

--af:

if (32241 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 32244

if (32241 = 3) goto 32285

if (32241 = 8, 9) goto 32283

if (32241 = 10) goto 32284

if (32241 = 12 - 16) goto 32281

if (32241 = 21) goto 32242

--ac:

autoif (32241 = 10) 32283 = 4

autoif (32241 = 11) 32283 = 4

--end--

32242

--va: **t731354**

--fn: **32242**

--vb: other vocational education qualification, father (open)

--fr:

What type of qualification was this?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32241 = 21

--af:

goto 32243

--end--

32243

--va: **t731355**

--fn: **32243**

--vb: other educational institution, father (open)

--fr:

if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

At what type of educational institution did your father (stepfather / this person) obtain this qualification?

if (32235 = 2)

At what type of educational institution did your father (stepfather / this person) obtain this qualification?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32242 <> .

--af:

goto 32284

--end--

32281

--va: **t731356**

--fn: **32281**

--vb: Father: Type of degree

--fr:

What is the name of this qualification exactly?

--in:

<<Please read instructions aloud.>>

--we:

- 1: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.)
- 2: Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.)
- 3: Magister, state examination
- 4: Doctorate
- 5: other certificate

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32241 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

--af:

**if (32281 = 1 & 32241 = 16) goto 32283
if (32281 = 1 & (32241 = 12-15)) goto 32244
if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & 32241 = 16) goto 32283
if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 12, 13)) goto 32244
if ((32281 = 2, -97, -98) & (32241 = 14, 15)) goto 32284
if (32281 = 3) goto 32284
if (32281 = 4) goto 32244
if (32281 = 5) goto 32282**

--ac:

autoif ((32281 = 3, 4) & 32241 = 16) 32283 = 4

--end--

32282

--va: **t731357**

--fn: **32282**

--vb: Other type of degree, father (open)

--fr:

What type of degree is this?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32281 = 5

--af:

**if ((32282 <> .) & 32241 = 16) goto 32283
if ((32282 <> .) & (32241 = 12, 13)) goto 32244
if ((32282 <> .) & (32241 = 14, 15)) goto 32284**

--end--

32283

--va: **t731358**

--fn: **32283**

--vb: Institution conferring degree, father

--fr:

if (32235 = 1, -97, -98)

And what type of educational institution did your father (stepfather / this person) obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

if (32235 = 2)

And at what type of educational institution did your father (stepfather / this person) obtain this qualification? At a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

--we:

1: Berufsakademie

2: College of public administration

3: University of applied sciences or former college of engineering

4: University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art)

5: other type of institute of higher education

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(32241 = 8, 9) OR (32281 = 1, 2, -97, -98 & 32241 = 16) OR (32282 <> . & 32241 = 16)

--af:

if (32283 = 1, 2) goto 32244

if ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 = 1) OR (32241 = 8)) goto 32244

if ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 <> 1) & (32241 <> 8)) goto 32284

if (32283 = 5) goto 32283b

--end--

32283b

--va: t731359

--fn: 32283b

--vb: Institution conferring other degree type, father (open)

--fr:

What type of educational institute was that exactly?

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32283 = 5

--af:

if ((32283b <> .) & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8)) goto 32244

if ((32283b <> .) & (32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8)) goto 32284

--end--

<p>32284</p>	<pre>--va: t731360 --fn: 32284 --vb: Doctorate, father --fr: if (32235 = 1, -97, -98) Has your father (stepfather / this person) ever completed a doctorate? if (32235 = 2) Did your father (stepfather / this person) complete his doctorate? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (32241 = 10) OR (32243 <> .) OR (32281 = 2, -97, -98 & 32241 = 14, 15) OR (32281 = 3) OR (32282 <> . & 32241 = 14, 15) OR ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8)) OR (32283b <> .) & (32281 <> 1 & 32241 <> 8)) --af: goto 32244 --end--</pre>
<p>32285</p>	<pre>--va: t731361 --fn: 32285 --vb: Type of civil service training, father --fr: Was that a civil service training program for the ordinary, middle, higher or senior grade? --in: <<Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.>> --we: 1: ordinary grade 2: middle grade 3: higher grade 4: senior grade BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</pre>

	<pre> --ef: 32241=3 --af: goto 32244 --end-- </pre>
32244	<pre> --va: t731451 --fn: 32244 --vb: Employment, father --fr: When you were 15 years old, did your father (stepfather / this person) have a job? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) Father had already died at that time (-5) --ef: (32241 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, -5, -97, -98) OR (32281 = 1 & 32241 = 12-15) OR (32281 = 2, -97, -98 & 32241 = 12, 13) OR (32281 = 4)OR (32282 <> . & 32241 = 12, 13) OR (32283 = 1, 2) OR ((32283 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8)) OR (32283b <> . & (32281 = 1 OR 32241 = 8)) OR (32284 <> .) OR (32285 <> .) --af: if (32244 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_eltern] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_elternland] 32246 if (32244 = 2, -5, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_eltern] [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_elternland] 32245 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: t73120a --fn: --vb: parents still alive --fr: [HILF] [AUTO] (calculate whether parents still alive) --we: </pre>

1: both parents still alive / known
2: only mother deceased / not known
3: only father deceased / not known
4: both parents deceased or not known

--ac:

autoif (32212 = 1 & 32235 = 1) h_eltern = 1
autoif (32212 <> 1 & 32235 = 1) h_eltern = 2
autoif (32212 = 1 & 32235 <> 1) h_eltern = 3
autoif (32212 <> 1 & 32235 <> 1) h_eltern = 4

--end--

--va: **[HILF] h_elternland**

--fn:

--vb: Parent's place of birth

--fr:

[HILF] [AUTO] (Assess whether both parents were born abroad)

--we:

1: both parents were born abroad
2: one parent was not born abroad
3: both parents were not born abroad

--ac:

autoif (32209 = 4, 5 & 32232 = 4, 5) h_elternland = 1
autoif ((32209 <> 4, 5 & 32232 = 4, 5) OR (32209 = 4, 5 & 32232 <> 4, 5)) h_elternland = 2
autoif (32209 <> 4, 5 & 32232 <> 4, 5) h_elternland = 3

--end--

32245

--va: **t731452**

--fn: **32245**

--vb: former employment, father

--fr:

Did your father (stepfather / this person) ever work in the period prior to your turning 15 years of age?

--we:

1: yes
2: no

BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)

	<pre> --ef: 32244 <> 1 --af: if (32222 = 1) goto 32246 if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254 if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255 if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256 if ((32222 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland = 1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland = 1, 2))))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301 --end-- </pre>
32246	<pre> --va: t731453 --fn: 32246 --vb: Job father (open) --fr: if (32244 = 1) What did your father [stepfather/this person] work as back then? if (32245 = 1) What did your father (stepfather / this person) work as predominantly back then? --in: <<Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".>> --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 32244 = 1 OR 32245 = 1 --af: goto 32248 --end-- </pre>
32248	<pre> --va: t731454 --fn: 32248 --vb: occupational status, father --fr: </pre>

if (32244 = 1)

What was your father's (stepfather's / this person's) occupational status at that time?

if (32245 = 1)

What was your father's (stepfather's / this person's) main occupational status at that time?

--in:

<<Please read options aloud.

For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?

In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer.>>

--we:

1: Worker

2: Employee (term includes public sector employees)

3: Civil servant (including judges)

4: Regular/professional soldier

5: Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)

6: Assisting family member

7: Freelance worker

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32246 <> .

--af:

if (32248 = 1 - 5) goto 32249

if (32248 = 6, 7) goto 32253

if ((32248 = -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254

if ((32248 = -97, -98) & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255

**if ((32248 = -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR
(h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256**

**if ((32248 = -97, -98) & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR
(h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2)))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301**

--end--

32249

--va: **t731455**

--fn: **32249**

--vb: precise occupational status, father

--fr:

if (32248 = 1)

What occupational status was this exactly?

if (32248 = 2)

And what type of job was this exactly?

if (32248 = 3)

What civil service category did he work in exactly?

if (32248 = 4)

What was his grade as a regular or professional soldier?

if (32248 = 5)

In which area was he self-employed (e.g., worked as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry)?

--in:

<<Please read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status would this have corresponded to approximately?>>

--we:

10: unskilled worker
11: semi-skilled worker, Teilfacharbeiter
12: skilled worker, journeyperson
13: assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (former GDR: leader of a work unit)
14: master tradesman, foreman
20: less-skilled occupation (e.g., salesperson)
21: qualified occupation (e.g., clerk, technical draftsman)
22: highly qualified occupation or position in management (e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department)
23: occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board)
24: production foreman or plant foreman
30: lower grade (up to and including Oberamtsmeister)
31: medium grade (from assistant up to and including Hauptsekretär or Amtsinspektor grades)
32: high grade (from Inspektor up to and including Amtsrat or Oberamtsrat, as well as teachers at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule level)
33: senior grade, judge (from Regierungsrat upwards; e.g., teacher holding title of Studienrat or higher)
40: lower military grade
41: non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant)
42: officer (Leutnant/lieutenant, captain)
43: field officer (major and above)
51: self-employed academic professionals
52: self-employed in agriculture
53: self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service industry; other type of self-employed occupation or business
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

32248= 1-5

--af:

if (32249 = 10-14, 20 - 22, 24, 30 - 33, 40 - 43, -97, -98) goto 32253

if (32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern =1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254

if (32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255

if (32249 = 23 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256

if (32249 = 23 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2)))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301

if (32249 = 51 - 53) goto 32250

--ac:

autoif (32249 = 23) 32253 = 1

--vf:

if (32248 = 1) 10: ungelernter Arbeiter

if (32248 = 1) 11: angelernter Arbeiter, Teilfacharbeiter

if (32248 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter, Geselle

if (32248 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter, Kolonnenführer, Brigadier

if (32248 = 1) 14: Meister, Polier

if (32248 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit (z.B. Verkäufer)

if (32248 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit (z.B. Sachbearbeiter, technischer Zeichner)

if (32248 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion (z.B. Ingenieur, wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter, Abteilungsleiter)

if (32248 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben (z.B. Direktor, Geschäftsführer, Mitglied des Vorstandes)

if (32248 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister

if (32248 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst (bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister)

if (32248 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst (von Assistent bis einschl. Hauptsekretär bzw. Amtsinspektor)

if (32248 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst (von Inspektor bis einschl. Amtratsrat bzw. Oberamtratsrat sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer)

if (32248 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, Richter (von Regierungsratsrat aufwärts, z.B. Lehrer ab Studienrat)

if (32248 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad

if (32248 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier (Unteroffizier, Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel)

if (32248 = 4) 42: Offizier (Leutnant, Hauptmann)

if (32248 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier (ab Major)

if (32248 = 5) 51: Selbstständiger in einem akademischen freien Beruf

if (32248 = 5) 52: Selbstständiger in der Landwirtschaft

if (32248 = 5) 53: Selbstständiger in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

--end--

32250

--va: t731456

--fn: 32250

--vb: Number of father's employees

--fr:

How many employees did he have?

--we:

0: none
1: 1 to 4
2: 5 to 9
3: 10 to 19
4: 20 to 49
5: 50 to 99
6: 100 to 199
7: 200 to 249
8: 250 to 499
9: 500 to 999
10: 1,000 to 1,999
11: 2,000 and more
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
32249=51,52,53

--af:
if (h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254
if (h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255
if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256
if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2)))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301
--end--

32253 --va: **t731457**
--fn: **32253**
--vb: Management position, father

--fr:
Did he hold a management position?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
32248 = 6, 7 OR 32249 <> 23, 51, 52, 53

--af:
if (h_vierzig = 0 & (h_eltern = 1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32254
if (h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32255
if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32256
if ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2)))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_8] 32301
--end--


```

--ef:
(32245 = 2, -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR
(32248 = -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR
(32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR
(32250 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2) OR
(32253 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 1, 2)

--af:
if (h_eltern <> 2) goto 32255
if (h_eltern = 2 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32256
if (h_eltern = 2 & (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2))) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32301
--end--

```

```

32255 --va: t320475,t320476
--fn: 32255
--vb: Expectations mother: professional achievements.,Expectations mother: continual learning

--fr:
[ITEMBAT] if (h_eltern = 1) Now let us look at your mother's expectations. if (h_eltern =3 ) I would now
like to ask you a couple of questions about the expectations your mother has of you. If your mother has
no expectations just say "has no expectations".

--in:
<<only re-read instructions regarding scale as from item 2 if necessary>>

--we:
1: very important
2: rather important
3: partly
4: rather unimportant
5: very unimportant
BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
has no expectations (-6)

--ef:
(32231 = -5 & h_vierzig = 0 & 32212 = 1) OR
(32245 = 2, -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR
(32248 = -97, -98 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR
(32249 = 23 & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR
(32250 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR
(32253 <> . & h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 3) OR
(32254 <> . & h_eltern <> 2)

--af:
if (20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32256
if (20115 = 3 OR (h_elternland=1, 2)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_9] 32301
--end--

```

```

--va: zqs2_9
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 9 cross section 2

--fr:

```


[ZS] Time stamp 9 cross section 2

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

32256

--va: **mig3**

--fn: **32256**

--vb: Grandparents born abroad

--fr:

Another quick question about your grandparents. Were any of your grandparents born abroad and moved to Germany after 1950?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

(32231 = -5 & (h_vierzig = 1 OR 32212 <> 1) & 20115 <> 3 & 32209 <> 4, 5) OR

(32245 = 2, -97, -98 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) OR

(32248 = -97, -98 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) OR

(32249 = 23 & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) OR

(32250 <> . & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) OR

(32253 <> . & ((h_vierzig = 0 & h_eltern = 4 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3) OR (h_vierzig = 1 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))) OR

(32254 <> . & (h_eltern = 2 & 20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3)) OR

(32255 <> . & (20115 <> 3 & h_elternland = 3))

--af:

if (32256 = 1) goto 32257

if (32256 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301

--end--

32257	<pre> --va: groß_1,groß_2,groß_3,groß_4,groß_5,groß_6 --fn: 32257 --vb: Grandparent abroad: your mother's mother (maternal grandmother),Grandparent abroad: your father's mother (paternal grandmother),Grandparent abroad: your mother's father (maternal grandfather),Grandparent abroad: your father's father (paternal grandfather),Grandparent abroad: refused,Grandparent abroad: don't know --fr: [MF] Which grandparent was this? groß_1: your mother's mother (maternal grandmother) groß_2: your father's mother (paternal grandmother) groß_3: your mother's father (maternal grandfather) groß_4: your father's father (paternal grandfather) groß_5: refused groß_6: Don't know --in: <<Multiple responses are possible. <<Read options out aloud only if necessary.>> --we: 0: not specified 1: specified --ef: 32256 = 1 --af: if (groß1 = 1) goto 32258 if (groß1 <> 1 & groß2 = 1) goto 32259 if (groß1 <> 1 & groß2 <> 1 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260 if (groß1 <> 1 & groß2 <> 1 & groß3 <> 1 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 if (groß1 <> 1 & groß2 <> 1 & groß3 <> 1 & groß4 <> 1 &) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301 --end-- </pre>
32258	<pre> --va: v32258 --fn: 32258 --vb: grandparents abroad: maternal grandmother --fr: In which country was your mother's mother born? --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

	<pre> --ef: 32257 (groß1) = 1 --af: if (groß2 = 1) goto 32259 if (groß2 <> 1 & groß3 = 1) goto 32260 if (groß2 <> 1 & groß3 <> 1 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 if (groß2 <> 1 & groß3 <> 1 & groß4 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301 --end-- </pre>
32259	<pre> --va: v32259 --fn: 32259 --vb: grandparents abroad: paternal grandmother --fr: In which country was your father's mother born? --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 32257 (groß2) = 1 --af: if (groß3 = 1) goto 32260 if (groß3 <> 1 & groß4 = 1) goto 32261 if (groß3 <> 1 & groß4 <> 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301 --end-- </pre>
32260	<pre> --va: v32260 --fn: 32260 --vb: grandparents abroad, maternal grandfather --fr: In which country was your mother's father born? --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) </pre>

	<pre>--ef: 32257 (groß3) = 1 --af: if (groß4 = 1) goto 32261 if (groß4 <> 1 &) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301 --end--</pre>
32261	<pre>--va: v32261 --fn: 32261 --vb: grandparents abroad: paternal grandfather --fr: In which country was your father's father born? --we: Offen: _____ BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 32257 (groß4) = 1 --af: goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_10] 32301 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: zqs2_10 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 10 cross section 2 --fr: Time stamp 10 cross section 2 --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--st: Cross section 2 - household (32QS2Haushalt) --end--</pre>

	<p>--va: zqs2_11</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Time stamp 11 cross section 2</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>[ZS] Time stamp 11 cross section 2</p> <p>--we:</p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 0</p> <p>--end--</p>
32301	<p>--va: t741001</p> <p>--fn: 32301</p> <p>--vb: Size of household</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including you and any children?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<If respondent is uncertain: This means all individuals who live with you and share a household.>></p> <p>--we:</p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 0</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

```

--ef:
(32231=-5 & (h_vierzig=1 OR 32212<>1) & (20115=3 OR 32209=4,5)) OR
(32245=2,-97,-98 & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 &
(20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
(32248=-97,-98 & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 &
(20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
(32249=23 & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 &
(20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
(32250<>. & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 &
(20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
(32253<>. & (h_vierzig=0 & h_eltern=4 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR (h_vierzig=1 &
(20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2))) OR
(32254<>. & h_eltern=2 & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR
(32255<>. & (20115=3 OR h_elternland=1,2)) OR
(32256=2,-97,-98) OR
(32257=-97,-98) OR
(von Abfrage Geburtsland Großeltern (32258 bis 32261))

--af:
if (32301 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_12] 32313
if (32301 > 1) goto 32302
if (32301 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_12] 32313
--end--

```

32302 --va: **t743021,t743022,t743023,t743024,t743025,t743026,t743027,t743028,t743029,t743030,t743031,t743032,t743033**

--fn: **32302**

--vb: Fellow occupant: with a spouse/partner,Fellow occupant: with your own, foster or adoptive children,Fellow occupant: with your partner's children,Fellow occupant: with your mother / stepmother / foster mother,Fellow occupant: with your father / stepfather / foster father,Fellow occupant: with brothers and sisters,Fellow occupant: with grandparent(s),Fellow occupant: with grandchild(ren),Fellow occupant: with mother-in-law/father-in law/both,Fellow occupant: with other relatives,Fellow occupant: with other unrelated people,Fellow occupant: refused,Fellow occupant: don't know

--fr:

[MF] And with whom do you currently live in a household?

t743021: with spouse / partner

t743022: with own children / foster children / adopted children

t743023: with partner's children

t743024: with mother / stepmother / foster mother

t743025: with father / stepfather / foster father

t743026: with siblings

t743027: with grandparent(s)

t743028: with grandchild(ren)

t743029: with mother-/father-/parents-in-law

t743030: with other relatives

t743031: with other, not related persons

t743032: refused

t743033: Don't know

	<pre> if (32301 = 1) The following question concerns your household income: How high is your monthly household income? Please specify the net amount. Please include any regular supplementary payments such as pensions, housing allowance, children's allowance, college grants, alimony, unemployment assistance, etc. if (32301 <> 1) The following question concerns your total household income: What is the total current combined income of all household members? Please specify the net amount. Please include any regular supplementary payments such as pensions, housing allowance, children's allowance, college grants, alimony, unemployment assistance, etc. --in: <<If subject does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate. Inform with regard to anonymity. If net income unclear to respondent: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>> --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 32301=1,-97,-98 OR 32302<>. --af: if (32313 >= 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317 if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314 --end-- </pre>
32314	<pre> --va: t510011 --fn: 32314 --vb: monthly after-tax household income, split --fr: It would help us if you could at least classify it roughly within one of the following categories. Does your monthly household income amount to less than EUR 1,500, EUR 1,500 to 3,000, or more than EUR 3,000? </pre>

	<pre> --in: <<If respondent can't or refuses to provide details: Have respondent estimate income and inform with regard to anonymity If net income unclear to respondent: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>> --we: 1: less than 1,500 euros 2: 1,500 to 2,999 euros 3: 3,000 euros and above BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 32313=-97,-98 --af: if (32314 = 1) goto 32315 if (32314 = 2) goto 32316 if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b if (32314 = -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317 --end-- </pre>
32315	<pre> --va: t510012 --fn: 32315 --vb: monthly after-tax household income, categories below 1,500 Euro --fr: Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros or 1,000 euros and above per month? --in: <<Read options aloud. If net income unclear to respondent: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>> --we: 1: less than 500 euros 2: 500 to 999 euros 3: 1,000 to 1,499 euros BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 32314=1 --af: goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317 --end-- </pre>
32316	<pre> --va: t510013 </pre>

--fn: **32316**
--vb: monthly after-tax household income, categories 1,500-3,000 Euro
--fr:
Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?
--in:
<<Read options aloud.
If net income unclear to respondent: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>
--we:
1: 1,500 to 1,999 euros
2: 2,000 to 2,499 euros
3: 2,500 to 2,999 euros
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
--ef:
32314=2
--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317
--end--

32316b --va: **t510014**
--fn: **32316b**
--vb: monthly after-tax household income, categories above 3,000 Euro
--fr:
Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros or 5,000 euros and above per month?
--in:
<<Read options aloud.
If net income unclear to respondent: Please state the sum that remains subsequent to deduction of tax and social security contributions.>>
--we:
1: 3,000 to 3,999 euros
2: 4,000 to 4,999 euros
3: 5,000 euros and above
BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
--ef:
32314=3
--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_13] 32317

--end--

--va: **zqs2_13**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 13 cross section 2

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 13 cross section 2

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

32317

--va: **t413500**

--fn: **32317**

--vb: Household language

--fr:

What language do you speak at home?

--in:

<<Read options aloud.

If respondent speaks several non-German languages, please select category "4" (only one other language)>>

--we:

1: Only German

2: Mostly German, but sometimes another language too

3: Mostly another language, but sometimes German too

4: Only another language

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

32313<>-97,-98 OR

32314=-97,-98 OR

32315<>. OR

32316<>. OR

32316b <>.

--af:

if (32317 = 1, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_14] 32322

if (32317 = 2 - 4) goto 32318

--end--

32318 --va: **t413510**
 --fn: **32318**
 --vb: 1st foreign language household
 --fr:
 What (other) language is this?
 --we:
 Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: <Term> not in list
 (-96), Refused
 (-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
32317=2-4

--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_14] 32322
 --end--

--va: **zqs2_14**
 --fn:
 --vb: Time stamp 14 cross section 2
 --fr:
 [ZS] Time stamp 14 cross section 2
 --we:
 |__|__|__|__|__|__|
 --ra:
 0 - 0
 --end--

32322 --va: **t745001**
 --fn: **32322**
 --vb: Care work last 12 months
 --fr:
 We are interested in finding out how people help each other. The next questions are about help, in particular care, that you have provided for people in your social circle. Have you, in the past twelve months, provided regular care either privately or voluntarily for a person whose state of health was poor?
 --in:
 <<We do not mean professional care work, i.e., work carried out by a nurse or carer for the aged as part of their job.>>

	<pre> --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 32317=1,-97,-98 OR 32318 <>. --af: if (32322 = 1) goto 32323 if (32322 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_15] 32326 --end-- </pre>
32323	<pre> --va: t745002 --fn: 32323 --vb: Frequency care work --fr: How often have you provided this type of care in the last twelve months? --in: <<Read options aloud. If the respondent had phases of providing more care, please ask them to give an average amount for the last year.>> --we: 1: every day or several times a week 2: once a week or several times per month 3: once a month or almost every month 4: more rarely BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 32322=1 --af: if (32323 = 1 - 4) goto 32324 if (32323 = -97, -98) goto 32325 --end-- </pre>
32324	<pre> --va: t745003 --fn: 32324 --vb: Number of hours care work --fr: </pre>

if (32323 = 1)

And how many hours did you spend providing this care on a typical day in the last twelve months?

if (32323 = 2)

And how many hours did you spend providing this care in a typical week in the last twelve months?

if (32323 = 3, 4)

And how many hours did you spend providing this care in a typical month in the last twelve months?

--in:

<<If the respondent had phases of providing more care, please ask them to give an average for the last year. Always round up to the next hour.>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32323=1-4

--af:

goto 32325

--end--

32325 --va: t745004

--fn: 32325

--vb: Care assistance social circle

--fr:

Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in terms of care provision?

--in:

<<By 'social circle' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

32327

--va: **th09242**

--fn: **32327**

--vb: Sum of contributions last 12 months

--fr:

And how much did you give in total in the last twelve months?

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32326=1

--af:

goto 32328

--end--

32328

--va: **th09243**

--fn: **32328**

--vb: Care assistance social circle

--fr:

And how likely is it that someone from your social circle would lend you at least 250 euros? Is this very likely, fairly likely, fairly unlikely, or very unlikely?

--in:

<<By "someone you know" I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>

--we:

1: very likely

2: rather likely

3: rather unlikely

4: very unlikely

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

does not apply (e.g., not necessary or people would not be willing) (-6)

--ef:

32326<>1 OR 32327<>.

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_16] 32401

--end--

--va: **zqs2_16**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 16 cross section 2

--fr:
[ZS] Time stamp 16 cross section 2

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

--st: Cross section 2 - social capital (32QS2Sozialkapital)

--end--

--va: **zqs2_17**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 17 cross section 2

--fr:
[ZS] Time stamp 17 cross section 2

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

32401	<pre> --va: t321101,t321102,t321103 --fn: 32401 --vb: Global resource friends: women,Global resource friends: migration,Global resource friends: Abitur --fr: [ITEMBAT] Let's now look at other people close to you. Think about your friends: t321101: How many of your close friends are women? t321102: How many of your close friends or their parents come from a country other than Germany? t321103: And how many of your close friends have a degree? --in: <<Read instructions once. Only repeat if necessary.>> --we: 1: none 2: hardly any 3: less than half of them 4: approximately half of them 5: over half of them 6: almost all of them 7: all of them BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) I have no friends (-6) --ef: 32328<>. --af: if (32401 = 1 – 7, -97, -98) goto 32402 if (32401 = -6) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_18] 32403 --end-- </pre>
32402	<pre> --va: t320105,t320106 --fn: 32402 --vb: Friends' expectations: achieve success on a professional level,Friends' expectations: continue learning new things --fr: [ITEMBAT] I would now like to ask you a couple of questions about the expectations your friends have of you. Please answer the questions as best you can, even if you are not too sure about the answer. If your friends have no expectations, just say "have no expectations". t320105: How important is it to your friends that you achieve success on a professional level? Do your friends consider it very important, somewhat important, so, so, less important, or very unimportant? t320106: And how important is it to your friends that you continue learning new things? (Do your friends consider it very important, somewhat important, so, so, less important, or very unimportant?) --we: </pre>

1: very important
2: rather important
3: partly
4: rather unimportant
5: very unimportant
**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)
have no expectations (-6)**

--ef:

32401<->-6

--af:

goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_18] 32403

--end--

--va: **zqs2_18**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 18 cross section 2

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 18 cross section 2

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

32403

--va: **t320910**

--fn: **32403**

--vb: Burt check

--fr:

From time to time, most people discuss important matters with others. These people can, of course, be people with whom you occasionally have arguments or conflicts. If you look back at the last six months, have there been any people with who you have discussed such important matters?

--we:

1: yes

2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
32401 =-6 OR 32402<>.

--af:
if (32403 = 1) goto 32404
if (32403 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430
--end--

32404 --va: **t32091k,t32091l,t32091m,t32091n,t32091o,t32091p,t32091q,t32091r,t32091s,t32091u,t32091v**
--fn: **32404**
--vb: Burt: partner,Burt: mother,Burt: father,Burt: son/daughter,Burt: brother/sister,Burt: other relatives,Burt: friends,Burt: (former) colleagues,Burt: other people,Burt: answer refused,Burt: don't know

--fr:
[MF] Who did you think of just then?

t32091k: Partner
t32091l: Mother
t32091m: Father
t32091n: Son/daughter
t32091o: Brother/sister
t32091p: other relatives
t32091q: Friends
t32091r: (former) colleagues
t32091s: other persons
t32091u: refused
t32091v: Don't know

--in:
<<Multiple responses are possible. Assign respondent's answers to the list accordingly; only read out instructions if respondent has difficulty understanding.>>

--we:
0: not specified
1: specified

```

--ef:
32403=1

--af:
if (skburpg1 >= 0 & skburpg2 >= 0 & skburpg3 >= 0 & skburpg4 >= 0 & skburpg5 >= 0 & skburpg6
>= 0 & skburpg7 >= 0 & skburpg8 >= 0 & skburpg9 >= 0 & (skburpg4 = 1 OR skburpg5 = 1 OR
skburpg6 = 1 OR skburpg7 = 1 OR skburpg8 = 1 OR skburpg9 = 1)) goto h_skurtn
if (skburpg1 >= 0 & skburpg2 >= 0 & skburpg3 >= 0 & skburpg4 = 0 & skburpg5 = 0 & skburpg6 =
0 & skburpg7 = 0 & skburpg8 = 0 & skburpg9 = 0) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430
if ((skburpg1 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg2 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg3 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg4 = -97,
-98) OR (skburpg5 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg6 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg7 = -97, -98) OR (skburpg8 =
-97, -98) OR (skburpg9 = -97, -98)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430

--ac:
autoif (skburpg4 = 0 & skburpg5 = 0 & skburpg6 = 0 & skburpg7 = 0 & skburpg8 = 0 & skburpg9 =
0 & (skburpg1 = 0 OR skburpg1 = 1) & (skburpg2 = 0 OR skburpg2 = 1) & (skburpg3 = 0 OR
skburpg3 = 1)) 32405 = sum(32404)

--end--

```

```

--va: t32091h
--fn:
--vb: Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--fr:
[HILF] Auxiliary variable, number of persons specified

--we:
1: gives one characteristic
2: gives two characteristics
3: gives at least three characteristics
4: gives at least four characteristics

--ef:
32404((skburpg4=1 OR
skburpg5=1 OR
skburpg6=1 OR
skburpg7=1 OR
skburpg8=1 OR
skburpg9=1))

--af:
if (h_skurtn = 4) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_19] 32430
if (h_skurtn = 1, 2, 3) goto 32405

--ac:
autoif (sum(32404 >= 4)) h_skurtn = 4
autoif (sum(32404 = 3)) h_skurtn = 3
autoif (sum(32404 = 2)) h_skurtn = 2
autoif (sum(32404 = 1)) h_skurtn = 1
autoif (sum(32404 >= 4)) 32405 = 4

--end--

```

32405 --va: **t32091b**

--end--

32430

--va: t32600a,t32600b,t32600c,t32600d,t32600e,t32600f,t32600g,t32600h,t32600k,t32600l,t32600m,t32600n,t32600o

--fn: 32430

--vb: Position generator: nurse/carer,Position generator: engineer,Position generator: warehouse/transport worker,Position generator: social worker,Position generator: shop assistant,Position generator: policeman/policewoman,Position generator: doctor,Position generator: bank clerk,Position generator: motor mechanic,Position generator: judge,Position generator: optician,Position generator: translator,Position generator: teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] I will now read out a few jobs/professions. Please tell me if there is someone in your social circle who currently works in this position. By 'social circle' I mean, for instance, your partner, your family, relatives, your friends, colleagues or other acquaintances.

t32600a: Does someone in your social circle work as a nurse or carer?

t32600b: Do you know someone personally who works as an engineer in Germany?

t32600c: Do you know someone personally who works as warehouse or transport worker?

t32600d: Do you know someone personally who works as a social worker?

t32600e: Do you know someone personally who works as a shop assistant?

t32600f: Do you know someone personally who works as a policeman/policewoman?

t32600g: Do you know someone personally who works as a doctor?

t32600h: Do you know someone personally who works as a bank clerk?

t32600k: Do you know someone personally who works as a motor mechanic?

t32600l: Do you know someone personally who works as a judge?

t32600m: Do you know someone personally who works as an optician?

t32600n: Do you know someone personally who works as a translator?

t32600o: And finally, do you know someone personally who works as teacher at an elementary school, a Hauptschule or a Realschule?

--in:

<<Doctors or tax advisors can only be considered as belonging to your social circle if relations with them go beyond the purely professional relationship.>>

--we:

1: yes

2: no

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

```

--ef:
alle

--af:
if (skposg_1 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_1)
if (skposg_2 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_2)
if (skposg_3 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_3)
if (skposg_4 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_4)
if (skposg_5 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_5)
if (skposg_6 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_6)
if (skposg_7 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_7)
if (skposg_8 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_8)
if (skposg_9 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_9)
if (skposg_10 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_10)
if (skposg_11 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_11)
if (skposg_12 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_12)
if (skposg_13 = 1) goto 32431(skposgl_13)
if (skposg_1 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_2)
if (skposg_2 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_3)
if (skposg_3 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_4)
if (skposg_4 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_5)
if (skposg_5 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_6)
if (skposg_6 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_7)
if (skposg_7 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_8)
if (skposg_8 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_9)
if (skposg_9 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_10)
if (skposg_10 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_11)
if (skposg_11 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_12)
if (skposg_12 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430(skposg_13)
if (skposg_13 = 2, -97, -98) goto [AUTOAUSFULLEN zqs2_20] 32501

--end--

```

32431

--va: **t32601a,t32601b,t32601c,t32601d,t32601e,t32601f,t32601g,t32601h,t32601k,t32601l,t32601m,t32601n,t32601o**

--fn: **32431**

--vb: Position generator: country, nurse/carer,Position generator: country, engineer,Position generator: country, warehouse/transport worker,Position generator: country, social worker,Position generator: country, shop assistant,Position generator: country, policeman/policewoman,Position generator: country, doctor,Position generator: country, bank clerk,Position generator: country, motor mechanic,Position generator: country, judge,Position generator: country, optician,Position generator: country, translator,Position generator: country teacher at a elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule

--fr:

[ITEMBAT] What country does this person come from?

t32601a: Nurse/carer

t32601b: Engineer

t32601c: Warehouse/transport worker

t32601d: Social Worker

t32601e: Shop assistant

t32601f: Policeman/policewoman

t32601g: Doctor

t32601h: Bank clerk

t32601k: Motor mechanic
t32601l: Legal professional
t32601m: Optician
t32601n: Translator
t32601o: teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule

--in:

<<If respondent has several people in mind: Please only consider the person who is closest to you.>>

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

32430=1

--af:

if (skposgl_1) goto 32430(skposg_2)
if (skposgl_2) goto 32430(skposg_3)
if (skposgl_3) goto 32430(skposg_4)
if (skposgl_4) goto 32430(skposg_5)
if (skposgl_5) goto 32430(skposg_6)
if (skposgl_6) goto 32430(skposg_7)
if (skposgl_7) goto 32430(skposg_8)
if (skposgl_8) goto 32430(skposg_9)
if (skposgl_9) goto 32430(skposg_10)
if (skposgl_10) goto 32430(skposg_11)
if (skposgl_11) goto 32430(skposg_12)
if (skposgl_12) goto 32430(skposg_13)
if (skposgl_13) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_20] 32501

--end--

--va: **zqs2_20**

--fn:

--vb: Time stamp 20 cross section 2

--fr:

[ZS] Time stamp 20 cross section 2

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--

--st: Cross section 2 - end (32Q2Schluss)

--end--

	<pre>--va: zqs2_21 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 21 cross section 2 --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 21 cross section 2 --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end--</pre>
32501	<pre>--va: tx80400 --fn: 32501 --vb: Willingness to participate in the panel --fr: We now have one last request. It is important for our study that we conduct a further interview with all respondents next year. In order to reach you for this interview, we need to keep a record of your address. According to data protection laws, this is only possible with your consent. Your address will be kept exclusively for the purpose of this second interview - and separately from the questionnaire. It will never be connected to the answers you have given. The information you have provided will remain anonymous at all times and your data will not be passed on to third parties. Subsequent to completing the research project, your address will be irretrievably deleted. We kindly ask you to continue to support this important study through your participation. We would be very grateful to you if you decide to continue your participation. This is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw your consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. --in: <<Do not read options out aloud. Contact person's e-mail address and telephone number are given in the letter.>> --we: 1: willing to participate in the panel 2: not willing to participate in the panel --ef: (32430<>1 & skposg13) OR (32431<>. & skosg13) --af: if (20404 = 1) goto 32509 if (20404 <> 1) goto 32510 --end--</pre>
32509	<pre>--va: mitseind --fn: 32509</pre>

--vb: Recording is finished

--fr:
Please now end the recording.

--in:
<<Do not read out aloud.

Inform the respondent that you have now ended the recording.>>

--we:
1: Recording is finished
2: Recording did not take place

--ef:
20404=1

--af:
goto 32510

--end--

32510 --va: **adresspr**

--fn: **32510**

--vb: Address on letter correct

--fr:
Was the letter sent by infas addressed correctly?

--we:
1: yes
2: no

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:
alle

--af:
**if (32510 = 1 & 32501 = 1) goto 32503
if (32510 = 1 & 32501 = 2) goto 32520
if (32510 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32502**

--end--

32502

--va: **Vorname,Nachname,Straße,Ort,PLZ**

--fn: **32502**

--vb: Address update: first name,Address update: surname,Address update: street,Address update: place,Address update: postcode

--fr:

[ITEMBAT]

if (32501 = 1)

Could I quickly take own your address again in in order to contact you for the next survey and to send you a token of our thanks for your participation?

if (32501 = 2)

Could I quickly take own your address again in order to send you a token of our thanks for your participation?

First name: first name

Surname: surname

Street: street

Place: place

Postcode: postcode

Vorname: First name

Nachname: Surname

Straße: Street

Ort: Place

PLZ: Postcode

--in:

<<Record all information in its entirety and correctly spelled!>>

--we:

Offen: _____

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97)**

	<pre> --ef: 32510<>1 --af: if (32501 = 1) goto 32503 if (32501 = 2) goto 32520 --end-- </pre>
32503	<pre> --va: telefon --fn: 32503 --vb: Telephone number and e-mail address --fr: Do you have any further telephone numbers (e.g., mobile phone no.) or an e-mail address under which you can be reached? --in: <<Record any additional information relating to this data (e.g., private no., parents' no., friend's no., etc.) behind the number entered.>> --we: Offen: _____ --ef: 32501=1 --af: goto 32511 --end-- </pre>
32511	<pre> --va: zukumz --fn: 32511 --vb: future change of address --fr: In order that we can reach you if you have moved house, it would be helpful if you could let us know now whether you plan to move in the near future. Do you plan to move house in the next twelve months? --we: 1: yes 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: (32501=1) --af: if (32511 = 1) goto 32512 if (32511 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32520 </pre>

	<pre> --ef: alle --af: if (32520 > -97) goto 32521 if (32520 = -97, -98) goto 32504 --end-- </pre>
32521	<pre> --va: estdaus --fn: 32521 --vb: Estimated interview duration or checked duration on watch --fr: Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock? --we: 1: duration estimated 2: looked at the clock BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 32520>-97 --af: goto 32504 --end-- </pre>
32504	<pre> --va: ende --fn: 32504 --vb: Goodbye --fr: Mr. / Ms. ..., thank you very much for the interview. --in: <<Caution, do not forget the following questions!> --we: Offen: _____ --ef: 32520=-97,-98 OR 32521 <>. --af: goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zqs2_22] 33100 --end-- </pre>

--va: **zqs2_22**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 22 cross section 2
--fr:
[ZS] Time stamp 22 cross section 2

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

--st: Interviewer questions (33Int)
--end--

--va: **zif1**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 1 interviewer questions
--fr:
[ZS] Time stamp 1 interviewer questions

--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

33100	<p>--va: ID_t</p> <p>--fn: 33100</p> <p>--vb: Personal ID no.</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>[AUTO] Personal ID no.</p> <p>--we:</p> <p> _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ </p> <p>--ra:</p> <p>0 - 0</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>alle</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 33101</p> <p>--end--</p>
33101	<p>--va: ifsto</p> <p>--fn: 33101</p> <p>--vb: Disruptions</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>Did you experience any disruptions (e.g., through third parties) while conducting the interview?</p> <p>--we:</p> <p>1: yes</p> <p>2: no</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>alle</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (33101 = 1) goto 33102</p> <p>if (33101 = 2) goto 33103</p> <p>--end--</p>
33102	<p>--va: ifstoo</p> <p>--fn: 33102</p> <p>--vb: Comments regarding disruptions</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>Please specify as precisely as possible the type of disruptions you experienced!</p>

--we:
Offen: _____

--ef:
33101 = 1

--af:
goto 33103
--end--

33103

--va: **ifemz**
--fn: **33103**
--vb: Tiredness of respondent
--fr:
How tired do you think the respondent is after the interview?

--we:
1: not at all tired
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: 7
8: 8
9: 9
10: very tired
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--ef:
alle
--af:
goto 33104
--end--

33104

--va: **ifemi**
--fn: **33104**
--vb: Tiredness of interviewer
--fr:
And how tired are you after the interview?

--we:

1: not at all tired
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: 7
8: 8
9: 9
10: very tired
BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--ef:

alle

--af:

goto 33104

--end--

33113

--va: **ifdeu**

--fn: **33113**

--vb: Comprehension difficulties with questions

--fr:

How often did you encounter comprehension difficulties when posing the individual questions?

--we:

1: hardly ever, respondent understood the questions very well

2: rarely, respondent understood the questions well

3: sometimes, respondent understood the questions fairly well

4: often, respondent did not understand the questions well

5: very often, respondent understood the questions badly

6: almost always, respondent did not understand the questions

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--ef:

alle

--af:

goto 33115

--end--

33115

--va: **ifgra**

--fn: **33115**

--vb: Comprehension difficulties with answers

--fr:

And how often did you encounter comprehension difficulties with the individual answers?

--we:

1: hardly ever, respondent formulated his/her answers very well

2: rarely, respondent formulated his/her answers well

3: sometimes, respondent formulated his/her answers fairly well

4: often, respondent formulated his/her answers quite badly

5: very often, respondent formulated his/her answers very badly

6: almost always, respondent could not formulate his/her answers

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--ef:

alle

--af:

goto 33116

--end--

33116

--va: **ifakz**

--fn: **33116**

--vb: Comprehension difficulties with accent

--fr:

And how often did you encounter comprehension difficulties that arose as a result of a foreign accent?

--we:

1: hardly ever

2: rarely

3: sometimes

4: often

5: very often

6: almost always

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--ef:

alle

--af:

goto 33105

--end--

33105

--va: **ifver**

--fn: **33105**

--vb: Further comprehension difficulties

--fr:

	<p>Did you experience any further comprehension difficulties while conducting the interview?</p> <p>--we: 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>--ef: alle</p> <p>--af: if (33105 = 1) goto 33106 if (33105 = 2) goto 33107</p> <p>--end--</p>
33106	<p>--va: ifvero</p> <p>--fn: 33106</p> <p>--vb: Comments regarding comprehension difficulties</p> <p>--fr: Please specify as precisely as possible the type of comprehension difficulties you experienced!</p> <p>--we: Offen: _____</p> <p>--ef: 33105=1</p> <p>--af: goto 33107</p> <p>--end--</p>
33107	<p>--va: ifer</p> <p>--fn: 33107</p> <p>--vb: Memory problems event/situation</p> <p>--fr: In your opinion, how difficult was it for the respondent to remember individual events/situations?</p> <p>--we:</p>

1: not at all difficult
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: 7
8: 8
9: 9
10: very difficult

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--ef:

alle

--af:

goto 33108

--end--

33108

--va: **ifdat**

--fn: **33108**

--vb: Memory problems with time

--fr:

In your opinion, how difficult was it for the respondent to remember individual events/situations?

--we:

1: not at all difficult
2: 2
3: 3
4: 4
5: 5
6: 6
7: 7
8: 8
9: 9
10: very difficult

BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)

--ef:

33107 <> .

--af:

goto 33109

--end--

33109

--va: **ifpro**

--fn: **33109**

	<p>--vb: Other problems</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>Did you experience any other problems while conducting the interview, which you have not yet mentioned?</p> <p>--we:</p> <p>1: yes 2: no</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>33108 <> .</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>if (33109 = 1) goto 33110 if (33109 = 2) goto 33111</p> <p>--end--</p>
33110	<p>--va: ifproo</p> <p>--fn: 33110</p> <p>--vb: Comments regarding disruptions or problems</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>Please specify as precisely as possible the type of comprehension difficulties you experienced!</p> <p>--we:</p> <p>Offen: _____</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>33109 = 1</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 33111</p> <p>--end--</p>
33111	<p>--va: ifzuv</p> <p>--fn: 33111</p> <p>--vb: Reliability</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>In your opinion, how reliable was the information provided by the respondent?</p> <p>--we:</p> <p>1: generally reliable 2: generally less reliable 3: less reliable with some questions</p> <p>BUTTONS: Don't know (-98)</p>

	--ef: alle --af: goto 33112 --end--
33112	--va: ifber --fn: 33112 --vb: Willingness to cooperate on the part of the respondent --fr: describe the respondent's willingness to answer the questions? --we: 1: good at first, worsening later 2: bad at first, improving later 3: good throughout 4: bad throughout BUTTONS: Don't know (-98) --ef: 33111 <> . --af: goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zif2] Interviewende --end--
	--va: zif2 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 interviewer questions --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 2 interviewer questions --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end--
	--st: Non-response (34Nonres) --end--

	<pre>--va: znr1 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 1 non-response --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 1 non-response --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end--</pre>
34100	<pre>--va: ID_t --fn: 34100 --vb: Personal ID no. --fr: [AUTO] Personal ID no. --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --ef: 20402 = 2 --af: goto 34101 --end--</pre>
34101	<pre>--va: nrgreve --fn: 34101 --vb: Reasons for non-participation --fr: Why do you not want to participate in the interview? --we:</pre>

8: Respondent refuses answer - categorically
 9: Respondent refuses answer - no time
 10: Respondent refuses answer - not on the telephone
 11: Respondent refuses answer - ill
 12: Respondent is not allowed to participate - has been forbidden from doing so by other person
 41: Respondent refuses answer - no interest
 42: Respondent refuses answer - due to topic
 43: Respondent refuses answer - too many surveys
 44: Respondent refuses answer - reasons of data protection
 45: Respondent refuses answer - length of interview
 50: Respondent refuses answer - other reasons

--ef:
alle

--af:
goto 34102

--ac:
autoif (34101 <> 8, 44) 34116 = 1

--end--

34102 --va: **nrgueo**
 --fn: **34102**
 --vb: Other reasons for non-participation, open

--fr:
 Please record the respondent's reasons word for word!

--we:
 Offen: _____

--ef:
alle

--af:
if (34101 = 44, 8) goto 34103
if (34101 = 9, 10, 11, 12, 41, 42, 43, 45, 50) goto 34116

--end--

34103 --va: **nrtext**
 --fn: **34103**
 --vb: Willingness, non-response, questions

--fr:

That's a pity! I respect your decision.

For quality assurance reasons, I would ask you to answer a couple of questions for our statistics.

This is of great importance with regard to ensuring the representativeness of the results.

--we:

1: Respondent willing to give information

2: Respondent not willing to give information

--ef:

34101=8 OR 34101=44

--af:

if (34103 = 1) goto 34104

if (34103 = 2) goto 34116

--ac:

autoif (34103 = 1) 34116 = 2

autoif (34103 = 2) 34116 = 3

--end--

34104

--va: **nrsex**

--fn: **34104**

--vb: Non-response SEX

--in:

<<CAUTION, do not ask question! Please enter the gender of the RESPONDENT>>

--we:

1: male

2: female

--ef:

34103 = 1

--af:

goto 34105

--end--

34105

--va: **nrgebj**

--fn: **34105**

--vb: Non-response, year of birth

--fr:

Please tell me the year in which you were born?

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

	<pre> --ra: 0 - 0 BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 34104 <> . --af: goto 34106 --end-- </pre>
34106	<pre> --va: nrbeort --fn: 34106 --vb: Non-response, place of birth --fr: Where were you born? --in: <<Please read instructions aloud.>> --we: 1: in Germany / within the current borders of Germany 2: in Germany's former eastern territories 3: abroad / in another country BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 34105<>. --af: if (34106 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 34108 if (34106 = 3) goto 34107 --vf: if (34105 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland if (34105 < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands if (34105 < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten if (34105 > 1949) 3: im Ausland if (34105 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land --end-- </pre>
34107	<pre> --va: nrzuzugj --fn: 34107 --vb: Non-response, relocation to Germany --fr: In what year did you move to Germany in order to live here? </pre>

--in:

<<The area intended is present-day Germany, i.e., after reunification in 1990.

If the respondent explains that he/she has relocated to Germany on several occasions, then he/she is to specify the first date of relocation to be followed by a stay in Germany of at least a year.>>

--we:

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

**BUTTONS: Refused
(-97), Don't know (-98)**

--ef:

34106 = 3

--af:

goto 34108

--end--

34108

--va: **nrschul**

--fn: **34108**

--vb: Non-response, school leaving qualification

--fr:

What is your highest general school-leaving qualification?

--in:

<<Read options out aloud only if necessary.

If subject-linked Abitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to a degree course at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows:

What is/was the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we:

1: leaving certificate from a Hauptschule / Volksschule / 8th grade POS

2: qualifying Hauptschulabschluss

3: Leaving certificate from a Realschule (/Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife; 10th grade POS)

4: Fachhochschulreife / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule

5: allgemeine Hochschulreife (general higher education entrance qualification) / fachgebundene Hochschulreife (subject-linked university entrance qualification) (Abitur or 12th grade of an EOS (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training))

6: leaving certificate from a special needs school

7: other school-leaving qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)
no school-leaving qualification (-5), currently attending school (general education) (-6)

--ef:
34106=1,2,-97,-98 OR 34107<>.

--af:
if (34108 <> -6) goto 34110
if (34108 = -6) goto 34116

--end--

34110 --va: **nrausb**
--fn: **34110**
--vb: Non-response, vocational education qualification

--fr:
What is your highest vocational qualification so far? (By this we mean, for instance, whether you have completed an apprenticeship or a master/foreman examination, or have a degree such as a Diplom.)

--in:
<<Do not read out instructions, categorize answers. For qualifications gained abroad, categorize as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?>>

--we:
1: Completion of an apprenticeship (clerical, commercial, industrial, agricultural), achievement of journeyman's certificate or assistant's certificate, completion of dual vocational education of training program, former GDR: skilled worker's certificate
2: master/foreman, technician's certificate
3: Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination)
4: leaving certificate from a school for health care professions
5: Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school
6: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule or Fachakademie
7: Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR
8: Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.)
9: Diplom, Master (M.A.)
10: Magister, state examination
11: Doctorate, habilitation
12: Berufsakademie without any more specific information
13: College of public administration without any more specific information
14: University of applied sciences, former engineering school, without any more specific information
15: University, without any more specific information
16: Degree without any more specific information
17: Training on the job with a company
18: vocational preparatory year
19: GDR: Teilfacharbeiterabschluss (certificate of completion of first stage of skilled tradesman qualification)
20: Volontariat
21: Other vocational education qualification

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

no vocational education qualification (-5), currently doing formal vocational training program / degree (-6)

--ef:

34108 <> -6

--af:

if (34110 <> -6) goto 34113

if (34110 = -6) goto 34116

--end--

34113

--va: **nres**

--fn: **34113**

--vb: Non-response, current occupational status

--fr:

What do you do currently? Are you, for instance, employed, unemployed, a housewife/househusband, doing a formal vocational training program, or doing something else currently?

--in:

<<Please categorize accordingly! Do not read out aloud.>>

--we:

1: employed

2: unemployed

3: short-time working

4: one-euro-job, ABM (position within a job creation scheme), or similar measure of the BA (federal employment agency)/job center or ARGE

5: in partial retirement, regardless of which phase

6: in general education

7: in vocational training

8: apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician

9: degree course

10: Doctorate

11: in retraining or further education

12: on maternity leave/parental leave

13: housewife/househusband

14: ill/temporarily unable to work

15: pensioner/ retired civil servant / in (early) retirement

16: military service / community service, voluntary year spent performing community/ecological work, European voluntary year

17: other

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

34110 <> . & 34110 <> -6

--af:

if (34113 > 1 OR 34113 < 1) goto 34116

if (34113 = 1) goto 34115

--end--

34115	<p>--va: nrbs</p> <p>--fn: 34115</p> <p>--vb: Non-response, current occupational status</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>What is your occupational status?</p> <p>--in:</p> <p><<Please read options aloud. In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer.</p> <p>For work abroad: What German occupational status does this work correspond to approximately?</p> <p>--we:</p> <p>1: Worker</p> <p>2: An employee (term includes public sector employees)</p> <p>3: A civil servant (including judges)</p> <p>4: Regular and professional soldier</p> <p>5: Self-employed academic professional</p> <p>6: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry or services</p> <p>7: Self-employed in agriculture</p> <p>8: Assisting family member</p> <p>9: Freelancer</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef:</p> <p>34113=1</p> <p>--af:</p> <p>goto 34116</p> <p>--end--</p>
34116	<p>--va: ENDE</p> <p>--fn: 34116</p> <p>--vb: End, non-response</p> <p>--fr:</p> <p>Thank you, that's it now.</p> <p>--we:</p> <p>1: Endstat: soft objectors</p> <p>2: Endstat: non-response answered</p> <p>3: Endstat: non-response refused</p>

--ef:
20402 = 2
--af:
goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN znr2] ENDE
--end--

--va: **znr2**
--fn:
--vb: Time stamp 2 Non-response
--fr:
[ZS] Time stamp 2 Non-response
--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|
--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

--st: Courses (35KU)
--end--

--va: **zku1**
--fn:
--vb: [ZS] Time stamp 1 courses
--fr:
[ZS] Time stamp 1 courses
--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|
--ra:
0 - 0
--end--

27: this unemployment
29: this parental leave (this maternity leave / this parental leave / this "Babyjahr")
251: this military service
252: this community service
254: this voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or European voluntary year
260: this activity
261: this Volontariat
262: this traineeship
263: this probationary year
264: this pharmaceutical practical training
265: this first year medical residency
266: this internship
267: this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme
268: this one-euro-job or work opportunity
269: this preparatory service
306: this period as a housewife/househusband
308: this illness/temporary inability to work
309: this period as a pensioner
310: this holiday/vacation
999: this period

--ef:
35101<>.

--af:
goto 35103

--end--

```
35103 --va: epnr
--fn: 35103
--vb: Period number
--fr:
[AUTO] Period number in background module
--we:
|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|
--ra:
0 - 0
--ef:
35102<>.
--af:
goto 35104
--end--
```

35104	<pre>--va: t27800a,t27800b --fn: 35104 --vb: [AUTO] Starting date period,Starting date period (year) --fr: [AUTO] Starting date period --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --ef: 35103<>. --af: goto 35105 --end--</pre>
35105	<pre>--va: t27800c,t27800d --fn: 35105 --vb: Ending date period (month),Ending date period (year) --fr: [AUTO] Ending date period --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --ef: 35104<>. --af: goto 35106 --end--</pre>
35106	<pre>--va: t27800e --fn: 35106 --vb: Period is ongoing --fr:</pre>

	<p>[AUTO] Period is ongoing</p> <p>--we: 1: yes 2: no</p> <p>BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p> <p>--ef: 35105<>.</p> <p>--af: goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN h_epl] 35107</p> <p>--end--</p>
	<p>--va: t27800f</p> <p>--fn:</p> <p>--vb: Storage period start</p> <p>--fr: [HILF] Storage period start</p> <p>--we: 1: Start more than 12 months ago 2: Start within the last 12 months</p> <p>--ac: autoif (35104 < 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_epl = 1 autoif (35104 >= 20102(intm/intj) - 12) h_epl = 2</p> <p>--end--</p>
35107	<p>--va: t271000</p> <p>--fn: 35107</p> <p>--vb: Number of courses attended</p> <p>--fr:</p>

	<pre> if (35107 = 1) How many hours did this course consist of in total? if (35107 > 1) If you consider all of these courses together: how many hours did they take up in total? --in: <<If necessary, have respondent estimate total duration! In case of questions: Course hours which took place over one year ago also count.>> --we: 999: 999 and more BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 35107 >0 --af: goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku2] 35109 --end-- </pre>
	<pre> --va: zku2 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 2 courses --fr: [ZS] Time stamp 2 courses --we: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ --ra: 0 - 0 --end-- </pre>
35109	<pre> --va: kunr --fn: 35109 --vb: Course number --fr: [AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or number that was specified in 35107 (if <3) --we: </pre>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

--ra:

0 - 0

--ef:

35108<>.

--af:

goto 35110

--end--

35110

--va: **t272011**

--fn: **35110**

--vb: Course content

--fr:

if (35107 = 1)

What was the exact content of this course or training program?

if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

What did these courses teach exactly? Please start with the course that you last attended during <35102 (value label)>

if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

Let's look at the course you did prior to that. What did this course teach exactly?

--in:

<<Record in as much detail as possible; in the case of global information such as "further professional education", inquire into the details.>>

--we:

Offen: _____

BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)

--ef:

35109<>.

--af:

if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

--ac:

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

--end--

35111	<p>--va: t271011 --fn: 35111 --vb: Course duration (hours) --fr: How many hours did this course consist of in total? --in: <<If necessary, ask subject to estimate number>> --we: 999: 999 and more BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 35110<>. & 35107>1 --af: goto 35112 --end--</p>
35112	<p>--va: t271012 --fn: 35112 --vb: Course is ongoing --fr: Are you currently still doing this course? --we: 1: yes, course is ongoing 2: no BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98)</p>

	<pre>--ef: (35110<>. & 35107=1) OR 35111<>. --af: if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113 if (35112 = 1 & 35109 < 35107 & 35109 < 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 35109 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 251, 252, 254)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 25105 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 260 - 269) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -9)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 26160 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27105 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27201 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 29130 if (35112 = 1 & (35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 306 - 309)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 30150 --end--</pre>
35113	<pre>--va: 1271013 --fn: 35113 --vb: Course discontinued --fr: Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end? --we: 1: ended prematurely 2: participated until the end BUTTONS: Refused (-97), Don't know (-98) --ef: 35112<>1 --af: if (35109 < 35107 & 35109 < 3) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 35109 if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 251, 252, 254)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 25105 if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 260 - 269) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -9)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 26160 if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 2) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27105 if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 27 & 35106 = 1) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 27201 if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & 35102 = 29) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 29130 if ((35109 = 35107 OR 35109 = 3) & (35102 = 306 - 309)) goto [AUTOAUSFÜLLEN zku3] 30150 --end--</pre>
	<pre>--va: zku3 --fn: --vb: Time stamp 3 courses --fr:</pre>

[ZS] Time stamp 3 courses (for each period)

--we:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--ra:

0 - 0

--end--